

Ponds D and E
Peak
Discharges are
from this PDR
Report of Filing
No. 1



PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE REPORT

GRANDVIEW RESERVE FILING NO. 1

El Paso County, Colorado

PREPARED FOR:
D.R. Horton
9555 S. Kingston Court
Englewood, CO

PREPARED BY:
Galloway & Company, Inc.
1155 Kelly Johnson Blvd., Suite 305
Colorado Springs, CO 80920

DATE:
May 27, 2022

PCD Filing No.: PUDSP2110

ENGINEER'S STATEMENT

The attached drainage plan and report were prepared under my direction and supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Said drainage report has been prepared according to the criteria established by the County for drainage reports and said report is in conformity with the applicable master plan of the drainage basin. I accept responsibility for any liability caused by any negligent acts, errors or omissions on my part in preparing this report.

Brady A. Shyrock, PE #38164
For and on behalf of Galloway & Company, Inc.

Date

DEVELOPER'S CERTIFICATION

I, The developer, have read and will comply with all of the requirements specified in this drainage report and plan.

By: _____

Date

Address: D.R. Horton
9555 S. Kingston Court
Englewood, CO

EL PASO COUNTY CERTIFICATION

Filed in accordance with the requirements of the Drainage Criteria Manual, Volumes 1 and 2, El Paso County Engineering Criteria Manual and Land Development Code as amended.

Joshua Palmer, P.E.
Interim County Engineer/ECM Administrator

Date

Conditions:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Purpose	4
II.	General Description	4
III.	Drainage Criteria	4
IV.	Existing Drainage Conditions	5
V.	Four Step Process	7
	1. Employ Runoff Reduction Practices.....	7
	2. Stabilize Channels.....	7
	3. Provide Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV)	7
	4. Consider Need for Industrial and Commercial BMPs	7
VI.	Proposed Drainage Conditions	8
VII.	Storm Sewer System.....	17
VIII.	Proposed Water Quality Detention Ponds	18
IX.	Proposed Channel Improvements.....	19
X.	Maintenance	20
XI.	Wetlands Mitigation	20
XII.	Floodplain Statement	20
XIII.	Drainage Fees & Maintenance.....	21
XIV.	Conclusion.....	21
XV.	References	21

Appendices:

- A. Exhibits and Figures
- B. MDDP & DBPS Sheet References
- C. Hydrologic Computations
- D. Hydraulic Computations
- E. Water Quality Computations
- F. Drainage Maps & Water Quality Plan

I. Purpose

The purpose of this Preliminary Drainage Report is to identify on and offsite drainage patterns, locate and identify tributary or downstream drainage features and facilities that impact the site, and to identify which types of drainage facilities will be needed and where they will be located. This report will remain in general compliance with the approved MDDP prepared by HR Green, dated November 2020.

II. General Description

The project is a single-family residential development located in the Falcon area of El Paso County, Colorado. The site is located in a portion of the South half of Section 21, the North half of Section 28, Township 12 South, Range 64 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, County of El Paso, State of Colorado. The subject property includes Eastonville Road to the west, the proposed extension of Rex Road to the north and is bounded by undeveloped land proposed as future development to the east, and undeveloped land within the Waterbury Development to the south. A Vicinity Map is included in **Appendix A**.

This preliminary drainage report is the basis for the drainage facility design in conformance with the previously approved MDDP for the site prepared by HR Green, “*Grandview Reserve Master Development Drainage Plan*”, HR Green, November 2020 (**MDDP**). The site consists of approximately 189.479 acres and includes 565 dwelling units.

The existing soil types within the proposed site as determined by the NRCS Web Soil Survey for El Paso County Area consist of Columbine gravelly sandy loam (hydrologic soil group A) and Stapleton sandy loam (hydrologic soil group B). See the soils map included in **Appendix A**.

III. Drainage Criteria

Hydrology calculations were performed using the City of Colorado Springs/El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual, as revised in November 1991 and October 1994 with County adopted Chapter 6 and Section 3.2.1 of Chapter 13 of the City of Colorado Springs/El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual as revised in May 2014.

The drainage calculations were based on the criteria manual Figure 6-5 and IDF equations to determine the intensity and are listed in Table 1 below.

Table 1 - Precipitation Data

Return Period	One Hour Depth (in.)	Intensity (in/hr)
5-year	1.50	5.17
100-year	2.52	8.68

The rational method was used to calculate peak flows as the tributary areas are less than 100 acres. The rational method has been proven to be accurate for basins of this size and is based on the following formula:

$$Q = CIA$$

Where:

- Q = Peak Discharge (cfs)
- C = Runoff Coefficient
- I = Runoff intensity (inches/hour)
- A = Drainage area (acres)

The runoff coefficients are calculated based on land use, percent imperviousness, and design storm for each basin, as shown in the drainage criteria manual (Table 6-6). Composite percent impervious and C values were calculated using the residential, streets, roofs, and lawns coefficients found in Table 6-6 of the manual.

The 100-year event was used as the major storm event. The 5-year event was used as the minor event. The UD-Inlets v5.01 spreadsheet was utilized for the sizing of the proposed sump inlets.

The UD-Detention v4.04 spreadsheet was utilized for the design of the proposed on-site water quality ponds, Ponds A, B, C, D, E, and Eastonville Pond.

IV. Existing Drainage Conditions

The site is contained fully within one major drainage basin; the Gieck Ranch Drainage Basin and is tributary to Black Squirrel Creek. The site generally drains from north to south with an average slope of 2% outside of the channel. The rational method was used to analyze the individual basins within the site because their size permits it.

There are two (2) major drainageways that currently convey existing on & off-site flows through the site to the southeast. These are the Main Stem (MS) and Main Stem Tributary Number 2 (MST) as referenced in the **MDDP**. Both drainageways generally flow to the southeast towards Highway 24, before crossing via existing drainage structures. Currently, these channels receive flows from two off-site basins, one from the west (west of Basin B1 per the **MDDP**; 0.17 mi², Q₅ = ±67 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = ±413 cfs) and the second from the northwest (northwest of Basin C1 per the **MDDP**; 0.44 mi², Q₅ = ±59 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = ±280 cfs) and are routed under Eastonville Road via existing pipe culverts. There is an existing 24" CMP that conveys runoff under Eastonville Road at the MS, a location approximately 650 feet north of the proposed Rex Road extension that directs runoff via overtopping Eastonville Road at MST, and a 20" x 27" ECMP that directs runoff beneath Eastonville Road at the Falcon Regional Park.

While the **MDDP** shows a total of 22 basins that were analyzed as part of the overall Grandview Reserve development, for the purposes of this report, 7 of the Basins within the MDDP will be used for analysis. These Basins include A1, B1, B2, C1, B3, and the two off-site Basins situated to the northwest of Eastonville Road.

For a more in-depth analysis of existing tributary conditions as it pertains to this phase of development, an existing basin map has been prepared. The existing map can be found in **Appendix F** and basins are described below.

Basin OS-1 (1.57 AC, Q₅ = 0.5 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = 3.6 cfs): Located to the southwest of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land west of Eastonville Road. Runoff is captured at **DP11** in an existing 18" CMP culvert that conveys the flow east across Eastonville Road.

Basin OS-2 (2.86 AC, $Q_5 = 0.8$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 5.3$ cfs): Located to the southwest of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land west of Eastonville Road. Runoff is captured at **DP10** in an existing 18" CMP culvert that conveys the flow east across Eastonville Road.

Basin OS-3 (21.61 AC, $Q_5 = 4.5$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 30.5$ cfs): Located to the west-southwest of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land west of Eastonville Road. Runoff is captured at **DP9** in an existing 18" CMP culvert that conveys the flow east across Eastonville Road.

Basin OS-4 (112.71 AC, $Q_5 = 19.5$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 134.6$ cfs): Located to the west of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land west of Eastonville Road and a small portion of Falcon Regional Park. Runoff is captured at **DP8** in an existing 24" CMP culvert that conveys the flow east across Eastonville Road.

Basin OS-5 (51.01 AC, $Q_5 = 18.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 138.0$ cfs): Located to the northwest of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land and the Falcon Regional Park, west of Eastonville Road. Runoff is captured at **DP7** in an existing 24" CMP culvert that conveys the flow east across Eastonville Road.

Basin EX-1 (16.18 AC, $Q_5 = 3.4$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 24.4$ cfs): Located on the southwest portion of the site, this basin consists of un-developed land. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the southeast before channelizing and eventually out falling into Main Stem channel (**DP 1**).

Design Point 1 ($Q_5 = 4.7$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 33.3$ cfs): Located on the southern portion of the site, this design point accounts for the total combined flows from **Basins OS-1, OS-2 & EX-1**. Flows from this design point are conveyed off-site to the south, via a naturally formed channel, and discharges into the existing main stem tributary channel.

Basin EX-2 (46.06 AC, $Q_5 = 7.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 53.7$ cfs): Located in the southwest portion of the site, this basin consists of un-developed land. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the Main Stem channel (**DP 2**).

Design Point 2 ($Q_5 = 79.1$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 497.2$ cfs): Located on the southern portion of the site, this design point accounts for the total combined flows from **Basins OS-3, OS-4 & EX-2** and represents the total existing main stem tributary channel flows at that point. Flows from this design point are conveyed off-site to the south, via the main stem tributary channel.

Basin EX-3 (64.34 AC, $Q_5 = 10.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 71.6$ cfs): Located in the central portion of the site, this basin consists of un-developed land. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the southeast before channelizing and eventually out falling into Main Stem Tributary #2 channel (**DP 3**).

Basin EX-4 (2.68 AC, $Q_5 = 0.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 4.4$ cfs): Located on the eastern portion of the site, this basin consists of un-developed land. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the east into Main Stem Tributary #2 channel (**DP 4**).

Basin EX-5 (26.15 AC, $Q_5 = 5.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 35.5$ cfs): Located in the north central portion of the site, this basin consists of un-developed land. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the southeast before channelizing and eventually out falling into Main Stem Tributary #2 channel (**DP 5**).

Basin EX-6 (31.53 AC, $Q_5 = 6.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 46.9$ cfs): Located on the northern portion of the site, this basin consists of un-developed land. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the southeast before channelizing and eventually out falling into Main Stem Tributary #2 channel (**DP 6**).

Design Point 6 ($Q_5 = 14.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 584.9$ cfs): Located on the northeast portion of the site, this design point accounts for the total combined flows from **Basins OS-5 & EX-6** and represents the total existing main stem tributary #2 channel flows at that point. Flows from this design point are conveyed off-site to the southeast, via the main stem tributary #2 channel.

Design Point 12 ($Q_5 = 89.2$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 976.3$ cfs): Located on the southeast portion of the site, this design point accounts for the total combined flows from **Design Points 3, 4, 5 & 6** and represents the total existing main stem tributary #2 channel flows at that point. Flows from this design point are conveyed off-site to the south, via the main stem tributary #2 channel.

V. Four Step Process

The Four Step Process is used to minimize the adverse impacts of urbanization and is a vital component of developing a balanced, sustainable project. Below identifies the approach to the four-step process:

1. Employ Runoff Reduction Practices

This step uses low impact development (LID) practices to reduce runoff at the source. Generally, rather than creating point discharges that are directly connected to impervious areas runoff is routed through pervious areas to promote infiltration. The Impervious Reduction Factor (IRF) method was used and calculations can be found in **Appendix E**.

2. Stabilize Channels

This step implements stabilization to channels to accommodate developed flows while protecting infrastructure and controlling sediment loading from erosion in the drainageways. Erosion protection in the form of riprap pads at all outfall points to the channel to prevent scouring of the channel from point discharges. The existing channel analysis and design for the Main Stem Tributary #2 (MST) is to be completed by others and a report for the channel improvements will be submitted for review separately.

3. Provide Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV)

This step utilizes formalized water quality capture volume to slow the release of runoff from the site. The EURV volume will release in 72 hours, while the WQCV will release in no less than 40 hours. On-site water quality control volume detention ponds will provide water quality treatment for all of the developed areas, prior to the runoff being released into either of the major drainage ways. Refer to WQCV Plan in **Appendix F**.

4. Consider Need for Industrial and Commercial BMPs

As this project is all residential development and no commercial or industrial development is proposed, there will be no need for any specialized BMPs which would be associated with an industrial or commercial site.

VI. Proposed Drainage Conditions

The proposed development lies completely within the Gieck Ranch Drainage Basin and consists of six (6) larger basins (EA, A, B, C, D, &E) which have been broken down into fifty-three (53) smaller sub-basins. Adjacent Off-site Basins (OS) were also analyzed in the proposed condition and have been broken down into five (5) smaller sub-basins. Site runoff will be collected via inlets & pipes and diverted to one of the six proposed full spectrum detention ponds or two sediment basins. All necessary calculations can be found within the appendices of this report.

According to the **MDDP**, there are two major drainageways that run through the site. As was discussed within the Existing Conditions portion of the report, both the Main Stem (MS) and Main Stem Tributary Number 2 (MST) run through the site conveying runoff from the northwest to the southeast. Presently, these channels receive flows from two off-site basins, one from the west (west of Sub-basin OS-3 per this report and Basin B1 per the **MDDP**; 0.17 mi², Q₅ = ±67 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = ±413 cfs) and the second from the north (northwest of Sub-basin OS-1 per this report and Basin C1 per the **MDDP**; 0.44 mi², Q₅ = ±59 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = ±280 cfs).

Basin OS-1 (6.73 AC, Q₅ = 1.3 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = 8.7 cfs): Located to the southwest of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land west of Eastonville Road. Runoff is captured at **DP32** in a proposed 30" public RCP culvert that conveys the flow east across Eastonville Road and to Channel Main Stem, via a storm sewer system, per the Grandview Reserve MDDP.

Basin OS-2 (17.28 AC, Q₅ = 2.6 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = 17.3 cfs): Located to the southwest of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land west of Eastonville Road. Runoff is captured at **DP32** in a proposed 30" public RCP culvert that conveys the flow east across Eastonville Road and to Channel Main Stem, via a storm sewer system, per the Grandview Reserve MDDP.

Design Point 32 (Q₅ = 3.6 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = 24.0 cfs): Located on the southwest side of Eastonville road, this design point accounts for the total combined flows from **Basins OS-1 & OS-2** and represents the total existing upstream flows at that point. Flows from this design point are conveyed in a proposed 30" public RCP culvert that conveys the flow east across Eastonville Road and to Channel Main Stem, via a storm sewer system, per the Grandview Reserve MDDP.

Basin OS-3 (91.28 AC, Flows superseded by MDDP Flows): Located to the west-southwest of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land west of Eastonville Road. Runoff is captured at **DP34** in proposed public (3) – 60" RCP culverts that convey the flow east across Eastonville Road and to Channel Main Stem per the Grandview Reserve MDDP.

Basin OS-4 (20.30 AC, Flows superseded by MDDP Flows): Located to the west of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land west of Eastonville Road and a small portion of Falcon Regional Park. Runoff is captured at **DP34** in proposed public (3) – 60" RCP culverts that convey the flow east across Eastonville Road and to Channel Main Stem per the Grandview Reserve MDDP.

Design Point 34 (Q₅ = 67.0 cfs, Q₁₀₀ = 413.00 cfs): Located on the northwest side of Eastonville road, the flows for this Design Point were taken from the approved 4 Way Ranch LOMR, 2004, Case No. 04-08-0012P. Flows from this design point are conveyed in proposed public (3) – 60" RCP culverts that convey the flow east across Eastonville Road and to Channel Main Stem per the Grandview Reserve MDDP.

Basin OS-5 (47.27 AC, $Q_5 = 8.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 125.0$ cfs): Located to the northwest of the project site, this basin consists of undeveloped land and the Falcon Regional Park, west of Eastonville Road. The flows provided were taken from the approved Falcon Regional Park Drainage Report, 2015. Runoff is captured at **DP35** in a proposed public 48" RCP culvert that bypasses the flow through Grandview Reserve to Channel Main Stem Tributary 2 per the Grandview Reserve MDDP.

Preliminary sizing calculations for the FSD facility have been completed with the Eastonville Pond requiring approximately 1.301 ac-ft of storage capacity. Preliminary sizing for the MS and Eastonville Road crossing has been included within Appendix D, by HR Green. This crossing will require 3-60" RCP pipes with type M riprap for 50' L x 30' W at the downstream end.

There are no proposed major channel improvements for MS associated with this development -however, MST is proposed to be re-routed. The analysis for both channels and design of MST were done by others and a separate report will be submitted for review for all channel improvements.

The site will provide six (6) Full Spectrum Extended Detention Basins (EDBs). Ponds A, B, C, D, E, & Eastonville Pond will discharge treated runoff at historic rates directly into either the MS or MST Channel. The project site will also provide two (2) Sediment Basins (SBs). SB-1 at Rex Road and SB-2 at the southern corner of the church property. Both of these SBs have been sized to function as PBMPs (and will remain in place until such time development east of the proposed site takes place) and will discharge treated runoff at historic rates directly into MST at the northern portion of the project site.

As has been mentioned previously, the site is proposed to have a land use of single family residential. The site will consist primarily of 1/8 Acre lots, with some 1/4 Acre and 1/3 Acre lots, public roadways, along with dedicated Tracts for amenity and/or institutional uses.

The proposed institutional use (**Sub-basin A-1**) area flows have been included in this analysis at a preliminary level only. The Sub-basin is located on the northwest corner of the site, East of Eastonville Rd. & south of the proposed extension of Rex Rd. It is assumed that the area will have a conservative ultimate imperviousness value of 90%. Sub-basin A-1 encompasses an area of 11.67 acres and proposed developed runoff for the site has been calculated to be $Q_5 = 46.4$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 90.7$ cfs. However, in the interim conditions (imperviousness of 2.0%), runoff from this basin ($Q_5 = 4.4$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 31.1$ cfs) will sheet flow from the northwest to the southeast, to a separate, onsite detention and water quality facility (SB-2) positioned at the southeastern corner of the property, where treated flows will be released to a proposed modified CDOT Type 'C' inlet on the west side of Ivybridge Boulevard (**DP 1**). Runoff that originates from the east side of Eastonville Road, outside of the dedicated ROW, will be conveyed to SB-2 via a proposed 4' bottom x 2' deep trapezoidal swale (Swale A-1). Flows will then be routed under Ivybridge Boulevard, via 24" RCP, to the updated Main Stem Tributary 2 channel. It is anticipated that the property will be developed at a later date as a fill in subsequent to the proposed development of the majority of this project site. This property will need to submit a separate drainage report, complete with an updated water quality and detention design, as part of its development. Installation of an internal storm sewer system separate from the outfall for the property will be required. The development is responsible for ensuring the site drainage, once constructed, will not adversely impact any adjacent properties and downstream facilities. Preliminary pond sizing calculations have been provided in Appendix E for reference. As stated above, water quality and detention will be addressed with the future development of the institutional site.

Basin-1 (1.22 AC, $Q_5 = 4.2$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 8.4$ cfs): Located at the northern border of the site, Basin-1 contains the proposed Phase 1 improvements to Rex Rd. This drainage basin consists entirely of onsite

roadway improvements within the project site. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the proposed curb & gutter along Rex Rd. The flows will then be routed to the east where they will be conveyed to a proposed Sediment Basin (SB-1) where runoff will be treated prior to discharging into Main Stem Tributary #2 channel.

Basin A-2a (4.42 AC, $Q_5 = 8.5$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 19.9$ cfs): Located on the north portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, Tintagel Trail, and a portion of the north half of Dawlish Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent road. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the northeast side of the intersection of Tintagel Trail and Dawlish Drive (**DP 2a**).

Basin A-2b (2.75 AC, $Q_5 = 8.4$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 16.7$ cfs): Located on the north portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, Ivybridge Boulevard, and a portion of the north half of Dawlish Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the residential lots to the adjacent Dawlish Drive and directly from within the ROW of Ivybridge Boulevard. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 20' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located on the northeast side of the intersection of Ivybridge Boulevard and Dawlish Drive (**DP 2b**).

Basin A-3 (0.36 AC, $Q_5 = 1.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 3.2$ cfs): Located on the north portion of the site, this basin consists of a portion of the south half of Dawlish Drive. Flows will be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 5' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located on the southeast side of the intersection of Ivybridge Boulevard and Dawlish Drive (**DP 3**).

Basin A-4a (6.31 AC, $Q_5 = 9.8$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 22.8$ cfs): Located on the northwestern portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, Primley Woods Path, and a portion of the west half of Dawlish Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the west side of Dawlish Drive (**DP 4a**), between Primley Woods Path and St Ives Way. Bypass flows will then be routed downstream to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet, located on the west side of Dawlish Drive directly across from Sparkwell Street (**DP4**). Emergency overflows will be routed downstream via proposed curb and gutter to Design Point 7 within Sparkwell Street.

Basin A-4b (3.99 AC, $Q_5 = 6.5$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 15.2$ cfs): Located on the northwestern portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, St Ives Way, and a portion of the west half of Dawlish Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the west side of Dawlish Drive (**DP 4b**), between Primley Woods Path and St Ives Way. Bypass flows will then be routed downstream to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet, located on the west side of Dawlish Drive directly across from Sparkwell Street (**DP4**). Emergency overflows will be routed downstream via proposed curb and gutter to Design Point 7 within Sparkwell Street.

Basin A-5 (0.35 AC, $Q_5 = 1.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 3.1$ cfs): Located on the north portion of the site, this basin consists of a portion of the east half of Dawlish Drive. Flows will be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 5' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located on the east side of Dawlish Drive (**DP 5**), Just north of the intersection of Sparkwell Street and Dawlish Drive. Emergency overflows will be routed downstream via proposed curb and gutter to Design Point 7 within Sparkwell Street.

Basin A-6 (2.76 AC, $Q_5 = 4.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 10.7$ cfs): Located centrally on the site, this basin consists of residential lots, Penryn Circle, and a portion of the south half of Sparkwell Street. Runoff from this basin

will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent road. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located on the south side of Sparkwell Street (**DP 6**), Just southeast of the intersection of Penryn Circle & Sparkwell Street. Emergency overflows will overtop Sparkwell Street crown to Design Point 7 (**DP 7**), then overtop curb and gutter and be routed downstream via an overflow swale to proposed Pond A.

Basin A-7 (0.23 AC, $Q_5 = 1.1$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 2.0$ cfs): Located centrally on the site, this basin consists of a portion of the north half of Sparkwell Street. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from edge of ROW to the adjacent road. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 5' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located on the north side of Sparkwell Street (**DP 7**), Just east of the intersection of Penryn Circle & Sparkwell Street. Emergency overflows will overtop curb and gutter and be routed downstream via an overflow swale to proposed Pond A.

Basin A-8 (5.44 AC, $Q_5 = 14.7$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 30.8$ cfs): Located centrally on the site, this basin consists entirely of proposed amenity / park facilities. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to paved parking lot and drive aisle with curb and gutter. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a series of proposed (public) CDOT Type 'R' inlets and area inlets with storm sewer piping conveying generated runoff downstream to Design Point 8 (**DP 8**), located at the southeast corner of the park site. Emergency overflows will overtop curb and gutter and will sheet flow, across green space, to proposed Pond A.

Basin A-9 (4.91 AC, $Q_5 = 7.4$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 17.3$ cfs): Located in the central portion of the site, directly west from Pond A. This basin consists of residential lots, one-half of Pixie Place, a section of Salcombe Trail, and a section of the west half of Sparkwell Street. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the proposed roadways, where runoff will be directed downstream, via curb & gutter, a proposed (public) 20' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet (**DP 7a**). Runoff is then conveyed downstream to **DP 7b** where additional runoff is added from Sub-basin A-10.

Basin A-10 (1.02 AC, $Q_5 = 2.1$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 4.9$ cfs): Located in the central portion of the site, directly west from Pond A. This basin consists of residential lots and the easter half of a section of Sparkwell Street. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the proposed roadway, where runoff will be directed downstream, via curb & gutter, a proposed (public) 5' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet (**DP 7b**). Runoff is then directed downstream to the northwest corner of Pond A. Flows will then be routed to the outlet structure (**DP 8**), via a concrete trickle channel, where it will eventually discharge, at historic rates, into the adjacent Main Stem Tributary #2 channel. Emergency overflows will overtop via an emergency spillway and be routed downstream directly to MST.

Basin A-11 (3.56 AC, $Q_5 = 2.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 8.6$ cfs): Located on the eastern limits of the site, adjacent to the proposed Main Stem Tributary #2 drainageway. This basin consists of the rear portion of lots along Sparkwell Street and the proposed (private) Full Spectrum Detention Pond A. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to Pond A. Flows will then be routed to the outlet structure (**DP 8**), via a concrete trickle channel, where it will eventually discharge, at historic rates, into the adjacent Main Stem Tributary #2 channel. Emergency overflows will overtop via an emergency spillway and be routed downstream directly to MST.

Basin B-1 (3.81 AC, $Q_5 = 5.3$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 12.5$ cfs): Located on the western limits of the site, adjacent to Eastonville Road. This basin consists of residential lots and the southwest portion of Pixie Place. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located at the end of the Cul-De-Sac of Pixie Place (**DP 9**). Emergency overflows will overtop curb and gutter and be routed

downstream via an overflow swale to Dawlish Drive and then downstream via curb & gutter to Design Point **DP 10b**.

Basin B-2 (4.62 AC, $Q_5 = 7.1$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 16.7$ cfs): Located on the western limits of the site, partially adjacent to Eastonville Road. This basin consists of residential lots, the northwest portion of Pixie Place and the northwestern portion of Dawlish Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet (**DP 10a**), located on the northwest side of Dawlish Drive, northeast of Marazion Way. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 10b** where a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet captures flows.

Basin B-3 (4.15 AC, $Q_5 = 8.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 18.6$ cfs): Located on the western portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, the northwest portion of Dawlish Drive, and Marazion Way. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 20' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet (**DP 10b**), located northeast from the intersection of Dawlish Drive and Zelda Street. on the northwest side of Dawlish Drive, northeast of Marazion Way. Emergency overflows will overtop the crown of the roadway and be conveyed downstream via curb and gutter to Design Point **DP 11, DP12b, and DP13**.

Basin B-4 (1.37 AC, $Q_5 = 4.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 9.4$ cfs): Located in the west-central portion of the site. This basin consists of the southeast portion of Dawlish Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to the curb & gutter and be directed downstream to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located east of the intersection of Dawlish Drive & Zelda Street (**DP 11**). Emergency overflows will overtop the curb return flowline and be conveyed downstream via curb and gutter to Design Point **DP 12b**.

Basin B-5 (5.12 AC, $Q_5 = 7.9$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 18.5$ cfs): Located centrally on the site, this basin consists of residential lots, Marazion Way, the northwest portion of Salcombe Trail, and the southwest portion of Pixie Place. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet (**DP 12a**), located on the northwest side of Salcombe Trail, northeast of the intersection between Zelda Street and Salcombe Trail. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 12b**.

Basin B-6 (2.28 AC, $Q_5 = 3.7$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 8.7$ cfs): Located centrally on the site. This basin consists of residential lots and the northwest portion of Plinky Plonk Path. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the northwest side of Plinky Plonk Path (**DP 14**). Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 12b**.

Basin B-7 (0.89 AC, $Q_5 = 1.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 3.8$ cfs): Located centrally on the site. This basin consists of residential lots and the southeast portion of Plinky Plonk Path. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the southeast side of Plinky Plonk Path (**DP 15**). Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 12b**.

Basin B-8 (3.23 AC, $Q_5 = 5.3$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 12.4$ cfs): Located centrally on the site. This basin consists of residential lots, the southeast portion of Plinky Plonk Path, and the northeast portion of Zelda Street. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 20' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet, located on the southeast side of the

intersection between Plinky Plonk Path and Zelda Street (**DP 12b**). Emergency overflows will overtop the crown of the roadway and be conveyed downstream via curb and gutter to Design Point **DP 13**.

Basin B-9 (2.42 AC, $Q_5 = 3.8$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 9.0$ cfs): Located centrally on the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists residential lots and the southwest portion of Zelda Street. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet, located on the southwest side of the intersection between Plinky Plonk Path and Zelda Street (**DP 13**). Emergency overflows will overtop the curb & gutter of the roadway and be conveyed downstream via a graded swale into Pond B (**DP 16**).

Basin B-10 (1.10 AC, $Q_5 = 0.5$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 3.3$ cfs): Located centrally on the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the proposed (private) Full Spectrum Detention Pond B. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to Pond B. Flows will then be routed to the outlet structure (**DP 16**), via a concrete trickle channel, where it will eventually discharge, at historic rates, into the adjacent Main Stem channel.

Basin C-1 (4.12 AC, $Q_5 = 6.8$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 16.0$ cfs): Located on the east portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the eastern half of a portion of Salcombe Trail. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the southeast side of the intersection of Stoke Gabriel Way and Totness Terrace (**DP 17b**). Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 17e**.

Basin C-2 (2.71 AC, $Q_5 = 4.9$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 11.4$ cfs): Located on the eastern portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the southern portion of Roads Stoke Gabriel Way and Glampton Drive, and the full section of Totness Terrace. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the lots to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet (**DP 17a**), located on the southwest side of the intersection of Stoke Gabriel Way and Totness Terrace. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 17c**.

Basin C-3 (1.56 AC, $Q_5 = 0.8$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 4.5$ cfs): Located on the southeast portion of the site, this basin consists of the rear portion of residential lots along Stoke Gabriel Way. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow in an eastward direction towards the proposed channel. All roof drains (for lots 409-426 & 443) within this sub-basin will be directed toward Stoke Gabriel Way, no impervious surfaces will be allowed within the rear lot setbacks and runoff reduction will be implemented within this sub-basin.

Basin C-4 (2.47 AC, $Q_5 = 4.1$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 9.6$ cfs): Located on the southeast portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the eastern half of Frogmore Lane. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet (**DP 17c**), located on the southwest side of the intersection of Stoke Gabriel Way and Frogmore Lane. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 17d**.

Basin C-5 (3.09 AC, $Q_5 = 5.5$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 12.8$ cfs): Located on the southeast portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the western half of Stoke Gabriel Way. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet (**DP 17d**), located on the northwest side of the intersection of Stoke Gabriel Way and Glampton Drive. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 17h**.

Basin C-6 (2.10 AC, $Q_5 = 3.2$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 7.4$ cfs): Located on the southeast portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the eastern half of Stoke Gabriel Way. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet (**DP 17e**), located on the northeast side of the intersection of Stoke Gabriel Way and Glampton Drive. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 17h**.

Basin C-7a (0.81 AC, $Q_5 = 1.1$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 3.2$ cfs): Located in the central portion of the site, this basin consists of the rear portion of residential lots, existing gas main, and proposed drainage swale (Swale C-7). Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the proposed swale which will direct runoff to the adjacent roadway (**DP 18a**).

Basin C-7b (5.91 AC, $Q_5 = 9.9$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 23.2$ cfs): Located in the central portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, the western half of Glampton Drive, and a portion of Zelda Drive & Sparkwell Street. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet (**DP 18b**), located on the southwest side of the intersection of Totness Terrace and Glampton Drive. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 18c**.

Basin C-8 (5.11 AC, $Q_5 = 8.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 20.0$ cfs): Located in the central portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, a portion of Totness Terrace, and a portion of Glampton Drive to the west and south of the sub-basin. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet (**DP 17f**), located on the southeast side of the intersection of Totness Terrace and Glampton Drive. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 17g and DP 17h**.

Basin C-9a (3.5 AC, $Q_5 = 5.6$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 13.1$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, a portion of Frogmore Lane, and the northern half of Glampton Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet (**DP 17g**), located on the northeast corner of Glampton Drive and Frogmore Lane. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 17h**. Emergency overflows will overtop the crown of Glampton Drive and be routed downstream via proposed curb and gutter to Design Point **18b** within Glampton Drive.

Basin C-9b (3.69 AC, $Q_5 = 5.9$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 13.7$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the northern half of Glampton Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 20' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet (**DP 17h**), located on the north side of Glampton Drive just north of Hope Cove Loop. Emergency overflows will overtop the crown of Glampton Drive and be routed downstream via proposed curb and gutter to Design Point **18b** within Glampton Drive.

Basin C-10 (3.47 AC, $Q_5 = 5.2$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 12.1$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the southern half of Glampton Drive. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet (**DP 18c**), located on the south side of Glampton Drive just north of Hope Cove Loop. Emergency overflows will overtop the curb & gutter of Glampton Drive and be routed downstream via a graded grassed swale and curb & gutter within Hope Cove Loop to Design Point **19** within Hope Cove Loop.

Basin C-11 (0.46 AC, $Q_5 = 1.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 2.3$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, this basin consists of a grassed amenity area and the north half of Hope Cove Loop. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 5' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet (**DP 19**), located on the north side of Hope Cove Loop. Emergency overflows will overtop the crown of Hope Cove Loop and be routed downstream via curb & gutter to Design Point **20** within Hope Cove Loop.

Basin C-12 (1.66 AC, $Q_5 = 2.9$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 6.7$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the south portion of Hope Cove Loop. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 5' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet (**DP 20**), located on the south side of Hope Cove Loop. Emergency overflows will overtop the curb & gutter of Hope Cove Loop and be routed downstream via a graded swale to Design Point **21** within Pond C.

Basin C-13 (2.37 AC, $Q_5 = 0.8$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 5.5$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the proposed (private) Full Spectrum Detention Pond C. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to Pond C. Flows will then be routed to the outlet structure (**DP 21**), via a concrete trickle channel, where it will eventually discharge, at historic rates, into the adjacent Main Stem channel.

Basin C-14 (1.53 AC, $Q_5 = 0.5$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 3.8$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the undeveloped area outside and downstream of the proposed (private) Full Spectrum Detention Pond C. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to the Main Stem Tributary Number 2 (MST).

Basin C-15 (0.16 AC, $Q_5 = 0.1$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 0.5$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the rear portion of Lot 444. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to the Main Stem Tributary Number 2 (MST). Runoff from this basin will sheet flow in an eastward direction towards the proposed channel. All roof drains (for lot 444) within this sub-basin will be directed toward Glampton Drive, no impervious surfaces will be allowed within the rear lot setbacks and runoff reduction will be implemented within this sub-basin.

Basin D-1 (3.48 AC, $Q_5 = 5.4$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 12.7$ cfs): Located on the southwest portion of the site, adjacent to Eastonville Road. This basin consists of residential lots and the west half of Kate Meadow Lane. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the west side of Kate Meadow Lane (**DP 22**), just south of the intersection of Kate Meadow Lane & Farm Close Court. Flows will continue downstream to Design Point **24** within Farm Close Court.

Basin D-2 (0.87 AC, $Q_5 = 1.7$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 4.0$ cfs): Located on the southwest portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the eastern half of Kate Meadow Lane. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' flow by inlet, located on the east side of Kate Meadow Lane (**DP 23**), just southeast of the intersection of Kate Meadow Lane & Farm Close Court. Emergency overflows will pool up and be routed around the curb return at the intersection of Kate Meadow Lane and Farm Close Court downstream via curb & gutter to Design Point **24** within Farm Close Court.

Basin D-3 (3.62 AC, $Q_5 = 5.9$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 13.8$ cfs): Located on the southwest portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the western half of Farm Close Court. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow

to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located on the west side of Farm Close Court (**DP 24**), southeast of the intersection of Kate Meadow Lane & Farm Close Court. Emergency overflows will overtop the crown and be routed downstream via curb & gutter in Farm Close Court to Design Point **25**.

Basin D-4 (1.77 AC, $Q_5 = 3.3$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 7.7$ cfs): Located on the southwest portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the eastern half of Farm Close Court. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 10' CDOT Type 'R' inlet in sump conditions, located on the east side of Farm Close Court (**DP 25**), just southeast of the intersection of Kate Meadow Lane & Farm Close Court. Emergency overflows will overtop curb & gutter and be routed downstream via a graded swale within the maintenance access path to Pond D at Design Point **26**.

Basin D-5 (1.53 AC, $Q_5 = 2.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 6.0$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists partially of residential lots and the proposed (private) Full Spectrum Detention Pond D. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to Pond D. Flows will then be routed to the outlet structure (**DP 26**), via a concrete trickle channel, where it will eventually discharge, at historic rates, into the adjacent Main Stem channel.

Basin D-6 (0.83 AC, $Q_5 = 0.3$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 2.1$ cfs): Located on the southwest corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the undeveloped area outside and downstream of the proposed (private) Full Spectrum Detention Pond D. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to the Main Stem channel (MS).

Basin D-7a (0.25 AC, $Q_5 = 0.2$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 0.8$ cfs): Located on the southwest corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the back portions of residential lots. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to the Main Stem Channel. All roof drains (for lots 18-20) within this sub-basin will be directed toward Farm Close Court, no impervious surfaces will be allowed within the rear lot setbacks and runoff reduction will be implemented within this sub-basin.

Basin D-7b (0.88 AC, $Q_5 = 1.7$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 4.0$ cfs): Located on the southwest corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the back portions of residential lots and a drainage swale (Swale D-7). Runoff from this basin will sheet flow from the residential lots, into the adjacent swale and will be routed directly to Pond D.

Basin E-1 (5.33 AC, $Q_5 = 9.8$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 22.9$ cfs): Located on the southern portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, the southern half of Brixham Drive, Starcross Court, and the southern half of Kate Meadow Lane. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the southwest corner of the intersection between Kate Meadow Lane and Mill Yard Circle (**DP 27**), just north of the cul-de-sac. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 29**.

Basin E-2 (5.42 AC, $Q_5 = 10.1$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 23.6$ cfs): Located on the southern portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots, a small portion of Mill Yard Circle, and the north half of Kate Meadow Lane. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadways. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 15' CDOT Type 'R' at-grade inlet, located on the northwest corner of the intersection between Kate Meadow Lane and Mill Yard Circle (**DP 28**), just north of the cul-de-sac. Bypass flows are conveyed downstream via curb & gutter to **DP 29**.

Basin E-3 (3.20 AC, $Q_5 = 6.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 14.0$ cfs): Located on the southern portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the western half of Mill Yard Circle. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 20' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet, located just northeast from the cul-de-sac of Mill Yard Circle (**DP 29**). Emergency overflows will overtop the crown of Mill Yard Circle and be routed downstream via curb & gutter to Design Point **30**.

Basin E-4 (6.28 AC, $Q_5 = 9.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 21.0$ cfs): Located on the southern portion of the site, this basin consists of residential lots and the eastern half of Mill Yard Circle. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to the adjacent roadway. Flows will then be routed, via curb & gutter, to a proposed (public) 20' CDOT Type 'R' sump inlet, located just northeast from the cul-de-sac of Mill Yard Circle (**DP 30**). Emergency overflows will overtop the curb & gutter and be routed downstream via a graded swale within the maintenance access to Pond E at Design Point **31**.

Basin E-5 (1.13 AC, $Q_5 = 0.4$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 3.0$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the proposed (private) Full Spectrum Detention Pond E. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to Pond E. Flows will then be routed to the outlet structure (**DP 31**), via a concrete trickle channel, where it will eventually discharge, at historic rates, into the adjacent Main Stem channel.

Basin E-6 (0.74 AC, $Q_5 = 0.3$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 1.8$ cfs): Located on the southeast corner of the site, adjacent to the Main Stem channel. This basin consists of the undeveloped area outside and downstream of the proposed (private) Full Spectrum Detention Pond E. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to the Main Stem channel (MS) and offsite to the south.

Basin EA-1 (7.79 AC, $Q_5 = 9.2$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 19.5$ cfs): Located on the western side of the site. This basin consists of the public right of way (Eastonville Road). Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to proposed curb & gutter and be conveyed downstream to a public 10' CDOT Type R inlet in sump conditions (**EA1**) located just west from Lots 17 & 18 at the end of the cul-de-sac for Farm Close Court. Emergency overflows will overtop the crown of Eastonville Road to Design Point **EA2**.

Basin EA-2 (5.59 AC, $Q_5 = 7.0$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 14.9$ cfs): Located on the western side of the site. This basin consists of the public right of way (Eastonville Road). Runoff from this basin will sheet flow to proposed curb & gutter and be conveyed downstream to a public 10' CDOT Type R inlet in sump conditions (**EA2**) located just west from Lots 16 & 17 at the end of the cul-de-sac for Farm Close Court. Emergency overflows will overtop the curb & gutter on the east side of Eastonville Road and be directed into the proposed Eastonville Pond via swale.

Basin EA-3 (0.94 AC, $Q_5 = 0.4$ cfs, $Q_{100} = 3.1$ cfs): Located immediately adjacent to the Main Stem Tributary on the south side, just east of Eastonville Road. This basin consists of the proposed (private) Eastonville Full Spectrum Detention Pond. Runoff from this basin will sheet flow directly to the Pond.

VII. Storm Sewer System

All development is anticipated to be urban and will include storm sewer & street inlets. Storm sewers collect storm water runoff and convey the water to the water quality facilities prior to discharging. Storm sewer systems will be designed to the 100-year storm and checked with the 5-year storm. Inlets will be placed at sump areas and intersections where street flow is larger than street capacity. UDFCD Inlet spreadsheet has been used to determine the size of all sump inlets.

There will be a minimum of 5 proposed storm systems within the site. Each of the five storm sewer systems will discharge storm water into its correlated WQCV pond. Additionally, there will be two bypass storm sewer systems that collect off-site basin flows at **DP 32 & DP 35**.

The bypass system at **DP 32** will cross through on-site sub-basins **EA-1, EA-2, EA-3, D-1, D-3 & D-4**, and tie-into the outfall pipe from the Eastonville Road Pond, discharging directly into the main stem tributary channel. This bypass system will only convey flows from **DP 32** and will not be connected to any storm systems within any of the on-site sub-basins it crosses.

The bypass system at **DP 35** will cross through on-site sub-basins **EA-1, EA-2, A-4a, A-5 & A-8** and discharge directly main stem tributary #2. This bypass system will only convey flows from **DP 35** and will not be connected to any storm systems within any of the on-site sub-basins it crosses.

Each system will consist of reinforced concrete pipe (RCP), CDOT Type 'R' inlets, and storm sewer manholes.

Furthermore, there are three (3) proposed drainage swales that runs along the back of the residential lots in Basins A-1, C-7a, and D-7. The swales were analyzed using the Bentley software FlowMaster to properly size a trapezoidal channel (4' W x 2.0' D), (1' W x 1.50' D), & (1' W x 1.54' D), respectively, to convey the 100-year flows from the basin to corresponding outfall locations (SB-2, Glampton Drive, & Pond D), while providing 1.0-ft of freeboard. The sizing calculations can be found in **Appendix D**.

The Final drainage report will include details concerning at-grade inlet locations, street capacity, storm sewer sizing, outlet protection and location. Preliminary sump inlets have been sized and the calculations can be found in **Appendix D**. As mentioned, these sump inlets sizes are preliminary and are currently oversized. It is anticipated that the inlets will reduce in size with the addition of at-grade inlets at the time of the Final Drainage Report.

VIII. Proposed Water Quality Detention Ponds

Eight (8) Water Quality Capture Volume Detention Ponds will be provided for the proposed site, six (6) of which are full spectrum ponds and two (2) of which are sediment basins. Of These, all six (6) of the ponds and the (2) Sediment Basins on-site are private and will be maintained by the DISTRICT, once established. These detention ponds are proposed to be full spectrum and will provide water quality and detention. The WQCV and EURV release will be controlled with an orifice plate. The release rates for the WQCV and EURV will be 40-hours and 72-hours, respectively. The 100-year volume will be controlled by orifice and/or restrictor plate and will be designed to release at or below the pre-development flow rate. Outlet structures, forebays, trickle channels, etc. will be designed with the final drainage report during final plat. The required FSD pond volumes are as described below:

Eastonville Road Pond: Located along the southwest side of the site. This pond will discharge into the Main Stem Tributary. The required volume WQCV and EURV are 0.233 Ac-Ft & 0.614 Ac-Ft, respectively. The provided storage for the WQCV and EURV are 0.234 Ac-Ft & 0.850 Ac-Ft, respectively. The total required detention basin volume is 1.301 Ac-Ft. The total provided detention basin storage is 1.320 Ac-Ft.

Pond A: Located to the north of the site, just west of the newly routed Main Stem Tributary #2 channel. This pond will discharge into the Main Stem Tributary #2, ultimately merging with Main Stem to the south, off-site. The required volume WQCV and EURV are 0.756 Ac-Ft & 2.115 Ac-Ft, respectively. The

provided storage for the WQCV and EURV are 0.761 Ac-Ft & 2.882 Ac-Ft, respectively. The total required detention basin volume is 4.290 Ac-Ft. The total provided detention basin storage is 4.626 Ac-Ft.

Pond B: Located centrally on the site, just east of the Main Stem drainage way. This pond will discharge into the Main Stem channel. The required volume WQCV and EURV are 0.586 Ac-Ft & 1.610 Ac-Ft, respectively. The provided storage for the WQCV and EURV are 0.587 Ac-Ft & 2.197 Ac-Ft, respectively. The total required detention basin volume is 3.310 Ac-Ft. The total provided detention basin storage is 3.449 Ac-Ft.

Pond C: Located on the southeast portion of the site, between the Main Stem & Main Stem Tributary #2 channels. This pond will discharge into the Main Stem channel. The required volume WQCV and EURV are 0.828 Ac-Ft & 2.256 Ac-Ft, respectively. The provided storage for the WQCV and EURV are 0.831 Ac-Ft & 3.088 Ac-Ft, respectively. The total required detention basin volume is 4.633 Ac-Ft. The total provided detention basin storage is 5.040 Ac-Ft.

Pond D: Located centrally on the site, just west of the Main Stem channel. This pond will discharge into the Main Stem channel. The required volume WQCV and EURV are 0.244 Ac-Ft & 0.666 Ac-Ft, respectively. The provided storage for the WQCV and EURV are 0.246 Ac-Ft & 0.913 Ac-Ft, respectively. The total required detention basin volume is 1.373 Ac-Ft. The total provided detention basin storage is 1.373 Ac-Ft.

Pond E: Located on the south side of the site, just west of the Main Stem channel. This pond will discharge into the Main Stem channel. The required volume WQCV and EURV are 0.431 Ac-Ft & 1.163 Ac-Ft, respectively. The provided storage for the WQCV and EURV are 0.437 Ac-Ft & 1.601 Ac-Ft, respectively. The total required detention basin volume is 2.421 Ac-Ft. The total provided detention basin storage is 2.583 Ac-Ft.

SB-1: Located on the far north side of the site, just east of the extension of Rex Road. This TSB will discharge into the Main Stem Tributary Number 2 (MST). The TSB has been sized to treat the developed runoff for water quality prior to releasing into MST. This TSB captures an upstream tributary area of approximately 1.22 acres and per the MHFD standard, this TSB has been upsized to 2-acre tributary area.

SB-2: Located on the north side of the site, at the southeast corner of the church property. This TSB will discharge into the Main Stem Tributary Number 2 (MST). This TSB captures an upstream tributary area of approximately 11.23 acres and per the MHFD standard, this TSB has been upsized to 12-acre tributary area.

IX. Proposed Channel Improvements

According to the **MDDP**, there are two major drainage ways that run through the site. As was discussed within the Existing Conditions portion of the report, both the Main Stem channel (MS) and Main Stem Tributary #2 channel (MST) run through the site. There are no proposed major channel improvements for MS as part of this project (to be determined with CDR-22-008). An analysis has been done for the Main Stem channel (MS) with both existing and future condition flows as described within the *Grandview Reserve CLOMR Report*, HR Green; September 2021; revised January 2022 (**CLOMR**). All HEC-RAS modelling, velocities, shear, depths, etc. are included within the CLOMR, which can be found in Appendix D. Both scenarios, throughout the channel fall within the channel stability criteria.

The MST is proposed to be rerouted. As part of this rerouting of MST, offsite upstream tributary flows will be captured upstream from the proposed Rex Road extension and be conveyed via culvert to the rerouted MST. An analysis has been done for the Main Stem Tributary Number 2 (MST) with both existing and future condition flows as described within the *Grandview Reserve CLOMR Report*, HR Green; September 2021; revised January 2022 (**CLOMR**). Both scenarios, throughout the channel fall within the channel stability criteria.

A majority of the developed runoff will be captured and conveyed to one of the corresponding water quality and detention facilities and release at or below historic levels. Some basins will release directly into the respective adjacent channels. These basins are contained within the backs of lots and will provide water quality through runoff reduction; impervious areas and will not be permitted in the back of these lots and roof drains are to drain to the front. Therefore, there will be no adverse impact to downstream facilities. The analysis for both drainage ways (MS and MST), offsite upstream tributary capture, and design of MST were done by HR Green within the *Grandview Reserve CLOMR Report*, HR Green; September 2021; revised January 2022 (**CLOMR**) which will be submitted separately for review. A copy of this report is included in Appendix D.

Additional channel stabilization may be required for erosion control prevention measures at a later date, pending the channel design review with the County.

X. Maintenance

After completion of construction and upon the Board of County Commissioners acceptance, it is anticipated all drainage facilities within the public Right-of-Way are to be owned and maintained by El Paso County.

All private detention ponds are to be owned and maintained by the Grandview Reserve Metropolitan District No. 2 (DISTRICT), once established, unless an agreement is reached stating otherwise. The proposed Main Stem channel (MS) and Main Stem Tributary Number 2 (MST) will be maintained by the DISTRICT. Maintenance access for all full spectrum detention facilities will be provided from public Right-of-Way. Maintenance access for MS and MST will be provided along the respective eastern top of channel bank within the proposed tracts.

XI. Wetlands Mitigation

There are two existing wetlands on site associated with the two major channels, MS and MST. The wetlands are both contained within the existing channels with the wetland in MS being classified as jurisdictional and the wetland in MST classified as non-jurisdictional. The wetlands USACE determination will be provided with the *Grandview Reserve CLOMR Report*, HR Green; April 2022, which can be found in Appendix D. Wetlands maintenance will be the responsibility of the Grandview Reserve Metropolitan District No. 2 (DISTRICT).

XII. Floodplain Statement

A portion of the project sit lies with Zone A Special Flood Hazard Area as defined by the FIRM Map number 08041C0552G and 08041C0556G effective December 7, 2018. A copy of the FIRM Panel is included in **Appendix A**. FEMA-approved floodplain elevations are required to be shown on final plats.

XIII. Drainage Fees & Maintenance

Gieck Ranch Basin is not listed as part of the El Paso County drainage basin fee program. Unless otherwise instructed, no drainage fees will be assessed. If it is found drainage basin fees are required, these will be included in the Final Drainage Report.

XIV. Conclusion

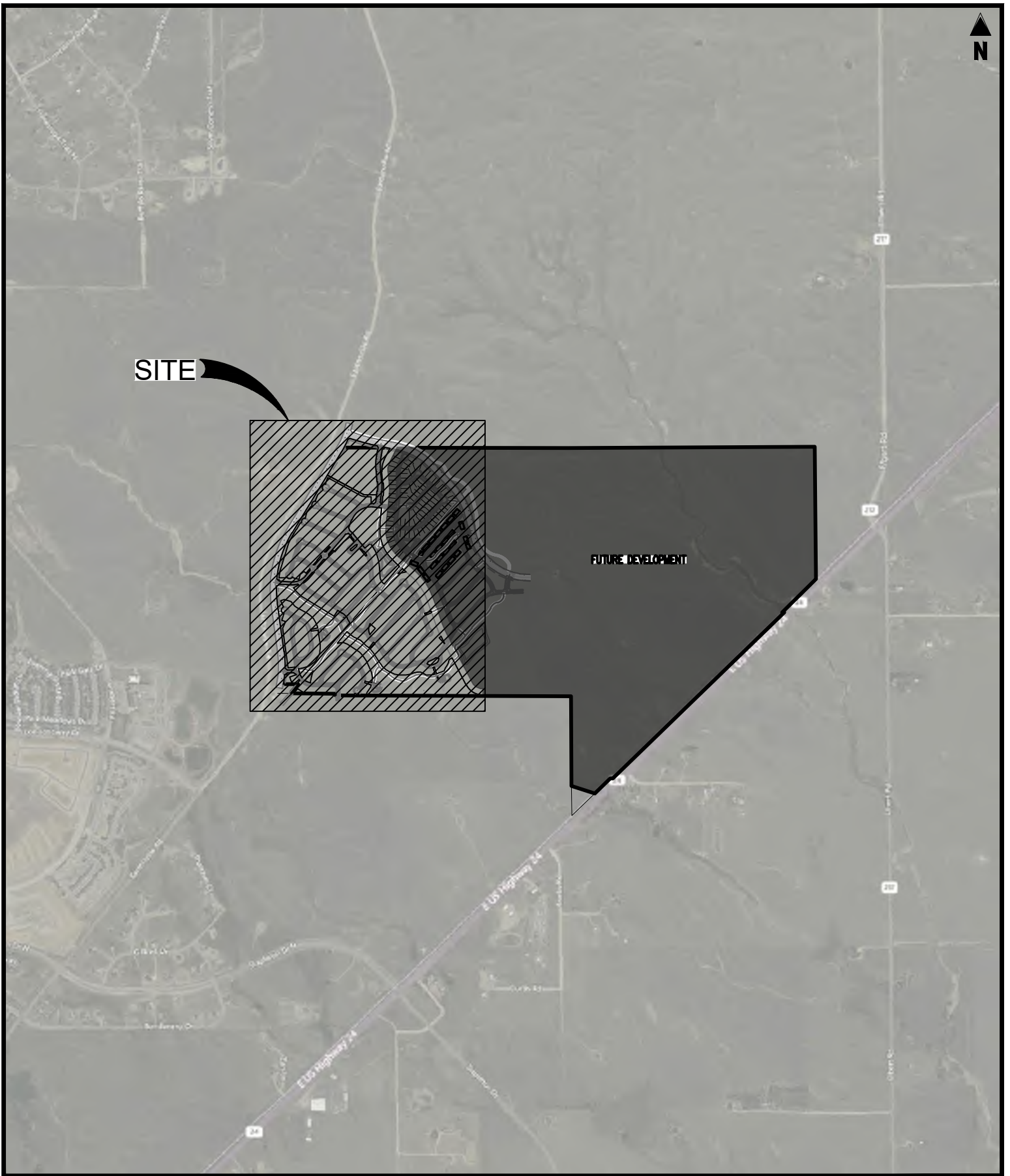
The Grandview Reserve residential subdivision lies within the Gieck Ranch Drainage Basin. Water quality for the site is provided in six on-site Full Spectrum Detention Ponds; Ponds A, B, C, D, E, & Eastonville Pond as well as two Sediment Basins; SB-1 and SB-2. Both of these SBs have been sized to function as PBMPs (and will remain in place until such time development east of the proposed site takes place) and will discharge treated runoff at historic rates directly into MST at the northern portion of the project site. All drainage facilities within this report were sized according to the El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manuals. The proposed facilities are adequate to protect the site from generated runoff. The site runoff will not adversely affect the downstream facilities and surrounding developments. There are two major channels passing through the site Main Stem channel and Main Stem Tributary Number 2, which will be addressed by HR Green within the *Grandview Reserve CLOMR Report*, HR Green; September 2021; revised January 2022. The six (6) WQCV ponds will be maintained by a newly established Grandview Reserve Metropolitan District No. 2 (DISTRICT). A Final Drainage Report will be submitted along with the final plat and construction drawings.

XV. References

1. *El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual*, 1990.
2. *Drainage Criteria Manual, Volume 2*, City of Colorado Springs, 2002.
3. *El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual Update*, 2015.
4. *El Paso County Engineering Criteria Manual*, 2020.
5. *Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual*, Urban Drainage and Flood Control District, January 2016 (with current revisions).
6. *Gieck Ranch Drainage Basin Study (DBPS)*, Drexel Barrell, October 2010 (Not adopted by County).
7. *Grandview Reserve Master Development Drainage Plan (MDDP)*, HR Green, November 2020.
8. *Grandview Reserve CLOMR Report*, HR Green; April 2022.

APPENDIX A

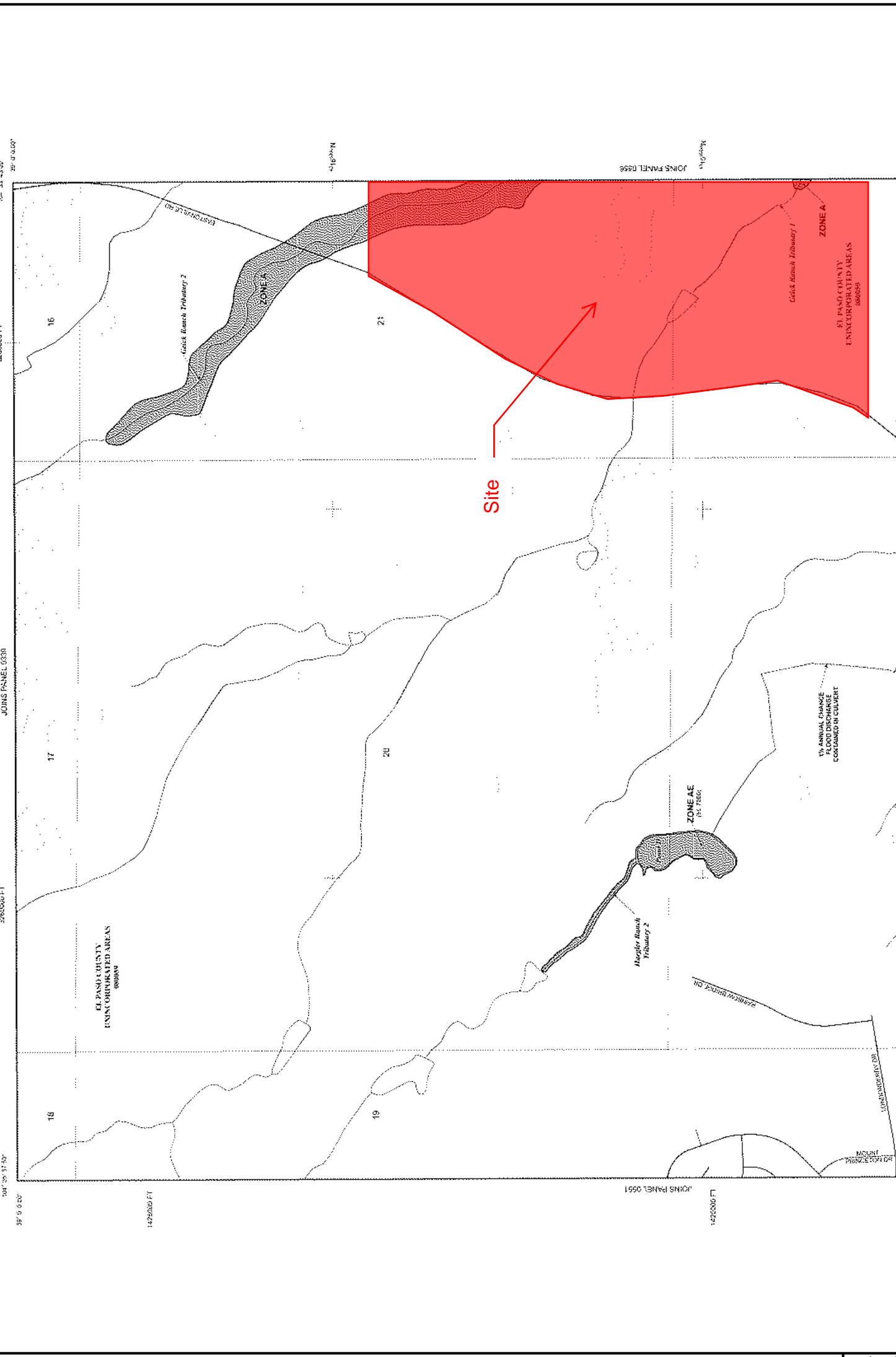
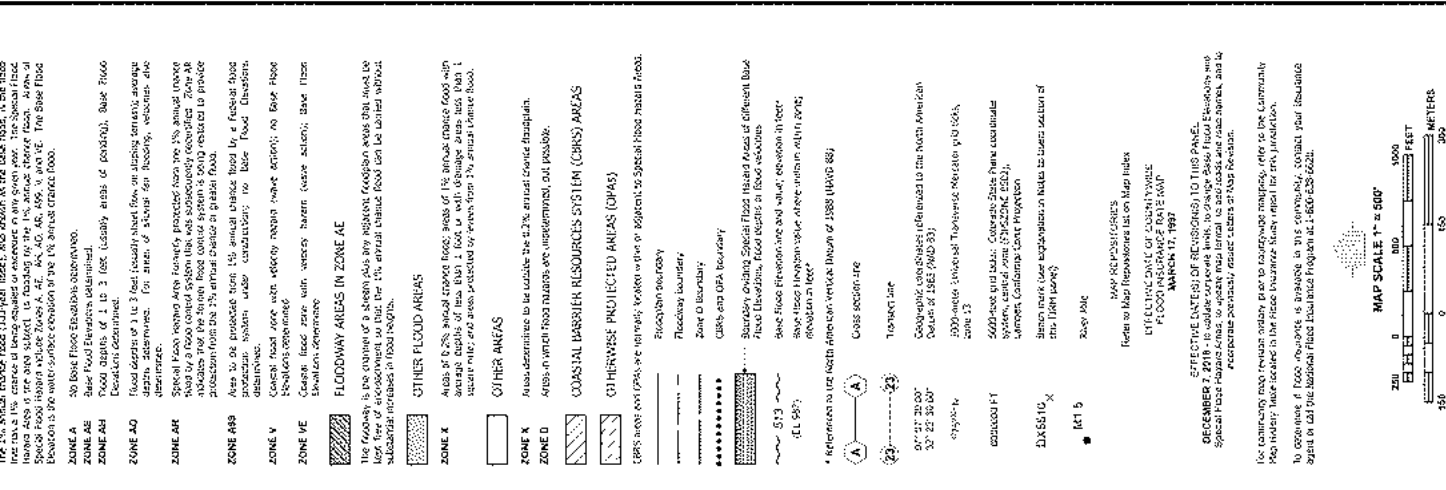
Exhibits and Figures



GRANDVIEW RESERVE
 -
 EASTONVILLE RD
 SCALE: 1"=2,000'
 VICINITY MAP

Project No:	HRG1.20
Drawn By:	JDP
Checked By:	RGD
Date:	07/26/2021

Galloway
 1155 Kelly Johnson Blvd., Suite 305
 Colorado Springs, CO 80920
 719.900.7220 • GallowayUS.com



In order to obtain more detailed information on the map, users are encouraged to contact the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data and/or Summary at St. Louis. Elevations taken from the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that FIS elevations are based on the FIRM's representative ground surface elevations. FIS elevations are not intended for flood insurance rating purposes only and should not be used for any other purpose. If you have any questions or need more information, please contact the Flood Insurance Study at 1-800-368-5626. The FIS report should be used in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

Coastal Base Flood Elevations shown on this map apply only to landward of 0.0 MHW (Mean High Water) and are based on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) National Oceanic and Atmospheric Survey (NOAS) of 1988 (NAVD83). Users of this FIRM should be aware that elevations are also provided in the Summary at St. Louis. Elevations taken from the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that FIS elevations are based on the FIRM's representative ground surface elevations. FIS elevations are not intended for flood insurance rating purposes only and should not be used for any other purpose. If you have any questions or need more information, please contact the Flood Insurance Study at 1-800-368-5626. The FIS report should be used in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

Boundaries of the **roadways** were compiled at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The roadways were based on hydraulic cross sections with a 10% annual chance flood discharge, which are shown in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction. Other **roadways** were compiled at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections and other pertinent boundary data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by flood control structures. Refer to Section 2.4 "Flood Protection Measures" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The projection used in the preparation of this map was Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), zone 13. The horizontal datum was NAD83 GRS80 spheroid. Differences in datum, spheroid, projection or UTM zones may result in slight positional differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of this FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD83). These flood elevations must be converted to structure and ground elevations referenced to the same vertical datum. For information regarding conversions between the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geodetic Survey website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

NOAA Information Services
 National Geodetic Survey
 SSMAC-3, #8202
 1315 East-West Highway
 Silver Spring, MD 20910-2282

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for **bench marks** shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at (301) 715-3242 or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov>.

Base Map information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by El Paso County, Colorado Springs Utilities, City of Fountain, Bureau of Land Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States Geological Survey, and American Consulting Engineers, Inc. These data are current as of 2016.

This map depicts more detailed and up-to-date stream channel configurations and floodplain delineations than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The boundaries and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adapted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data tables in the Flood Insurance Study report, which contain authoritative hydraulic data, may reflect stream channel configurations that do not match the hydraulic modeling assumptions that match the flood profiles and Floodway Data Tables if applicable in the FIS report. As a result, the profile caselines may deviate significantly from the new base map channel representation and may appear outside of the floodplain.

Corporate sheets shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. Elevation changes due to encroachments or developments may have occurred since the base map was published. Users should contact appropriate community officials to verify current corporate line positions.

Please refer to the separately printed **Map Index** for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels, community map repository addresses, and a listing of Communities taking voluntary National Flood Insurance Program rates for each community, as well as a listing of the letters or which each community's scales.

Contact **FEMA Map Service Center** (MSC) via the FEMA Map Information eExchange (FMX) 1-877-336-2527 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study Report, and/or digital versions of this map. The MSC may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-353-5676, visit its website at <http://www.fema.gov>.

If you have **questions about this map** or **questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general**, please call 1-877-FEMA-MAP (1-877-336-2627) or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov/business/olp>.

El Paso County Vertical Datum Offset Table
 Vertical Datum
 Offset (ft)

Flooding Source
 REFER TO SECTION 2.3 OF THE EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY
 FOR FLOODING SOURCE VERTICAL DATUM CORRECTION INFORMATION

FIRM
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
EL PASO COUNTY,
COLORADO
AND INCORPORATED AREAS

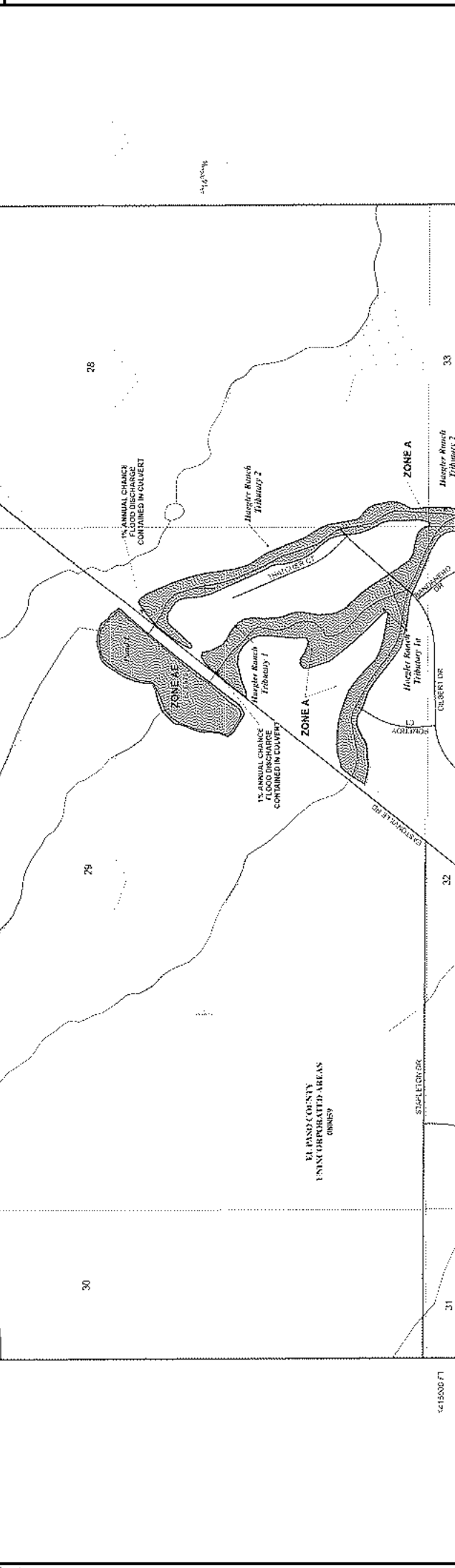
PANEL 552 OF 1300
 (SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUTS)

SPONSOR: FIRM
COMPILED BY: FIRM
DATE: 10/28/2015

MAP SCALE 1" = 500'
 0 50 100 150 200 250 300
 FEET
 METERS

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from: local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.

MAP NUMBER
 08041C0552G
MAP REVISION



This Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) was produced through a Cooperating Technical Parties (CTP) agreement between the State of Colorado Water Conservation Board (CWCB) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Panel Location Map

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from: local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from: local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.

NOTES TO USERS

This map is for use in administering the National Flood Insurance Program. It does not necessarily identify all areas subject to flooding, particularly from local drainage sources of small size. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updated or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information in areas where Base Flood Elevations (BFEs) and/or floodways have been determined, users are encouraged to consult the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data and/or Summary of Stillwater Elevations tables contained within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rounded whole-foot elevations. These BFEs are intended for flood insurance rating purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

Coastal Base Flood Elevations shown on this map apply only landward of 0.0' North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). Users of this FIRM should be aware that coastal flood elevations are also provided in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction. Elevations shown in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table should be used for construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on this FIRM.

Boundaries of the floodways were computed at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The floodways were based on hydraulic considerations with regard to requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway widths and other pertinent floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by flood control structures. Refer to section 2.4 "Flood Protection Measures" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The projection used in the preparation of this map was Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) zone 13. The horizontal datum was NAD83, GR80 spheroid. Differences in datum, spheroid, projection or UTM zones, zones used in the production of FIRMs for adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight positional differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of this FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). These flood elevations must be compared to structure and ground elevations referenced to the same vertical datum. For information regarding conversion between the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geodetic Survey website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

NGS Information Services
NOAA, NNGS12
National Geodetic Survey
SSMNC-3, #6202
1315 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for bench marks shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at (301) 713-3242 or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/>.

Base Map information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by El Paso County, Colorado Springs Utilities, City of Fountain, Bureau of Land Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States Geological Survey, and Anderson Consulting Engineers, Inc. These data are current as of 2008.

This map reflects more detailed and up-to-date stream channel configurations and floodplain delineations than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The floodplains and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adjusted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data tables in the Flood Insurance Study Report (which contains authoritative hydraulic data) may reflect stream channel distances that differ from what is shown on this map. The profile baselines depicted on this map represent the hydraulic modeling baselines that match the flood profiles and Floodway Data Tables if applicable, in the FIS report. As a result, the profile baselines may deviate significantly from the new base map channel representation and may appear outside of the floodplain.

Corporate limits shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. Because changes due to annexations or de-annexations may have occurred after this map was published, map users should contact appropriate community officials to verify current corporate limit locations.

Please refer to the separately printed Map Index for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels; community map repository addresses; and a Listing of Communities table containing National Flood Insurance Program dates for each community as well as a listing of the panels on which each community is located.

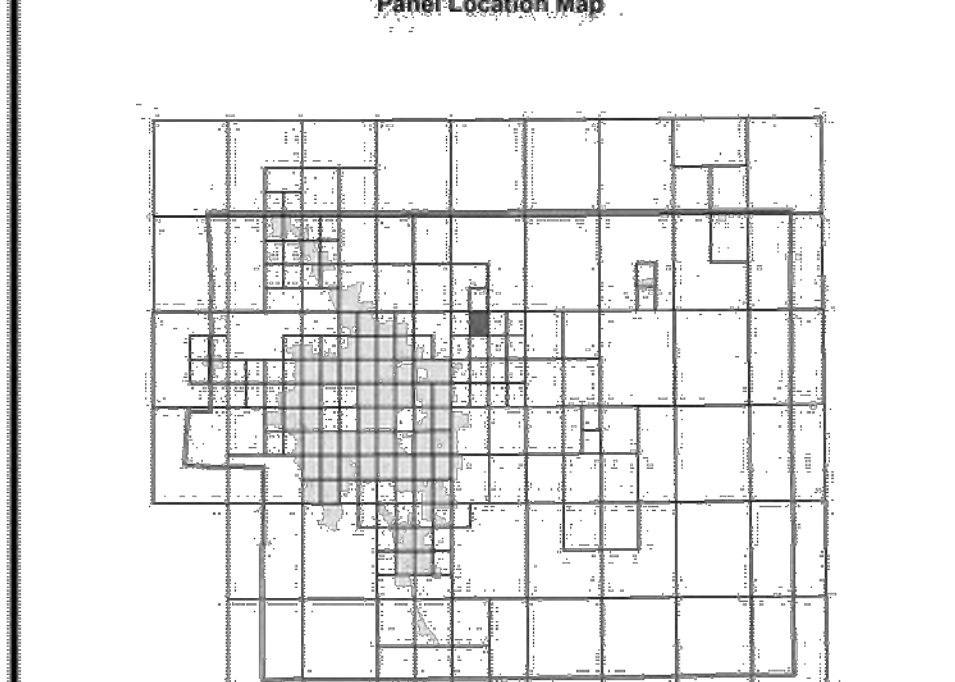
Contact FEMA Map Service Center (MSC) via the FEMA Map Information eXchange (FMX) 1-877-358-2627 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study Report, and/or digital versions of this map. The MSC may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-358-8629 and its website at <http://www.msc.fema.gov/>.

If you have questions about this map or questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general, please call 1-877-FEMA-MAP (1-877-358-2627) or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov/business/nfp>.

El Paso County Vertical Datum Offset Table

Flooding Source	Vertical Datum Offset (ft)
REFER TO SECTION 3.3 OF THE EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY FOR STREAM BY STREAM VERTICAL DATUM CONVERSION INFORMATION	

Panel Location Map

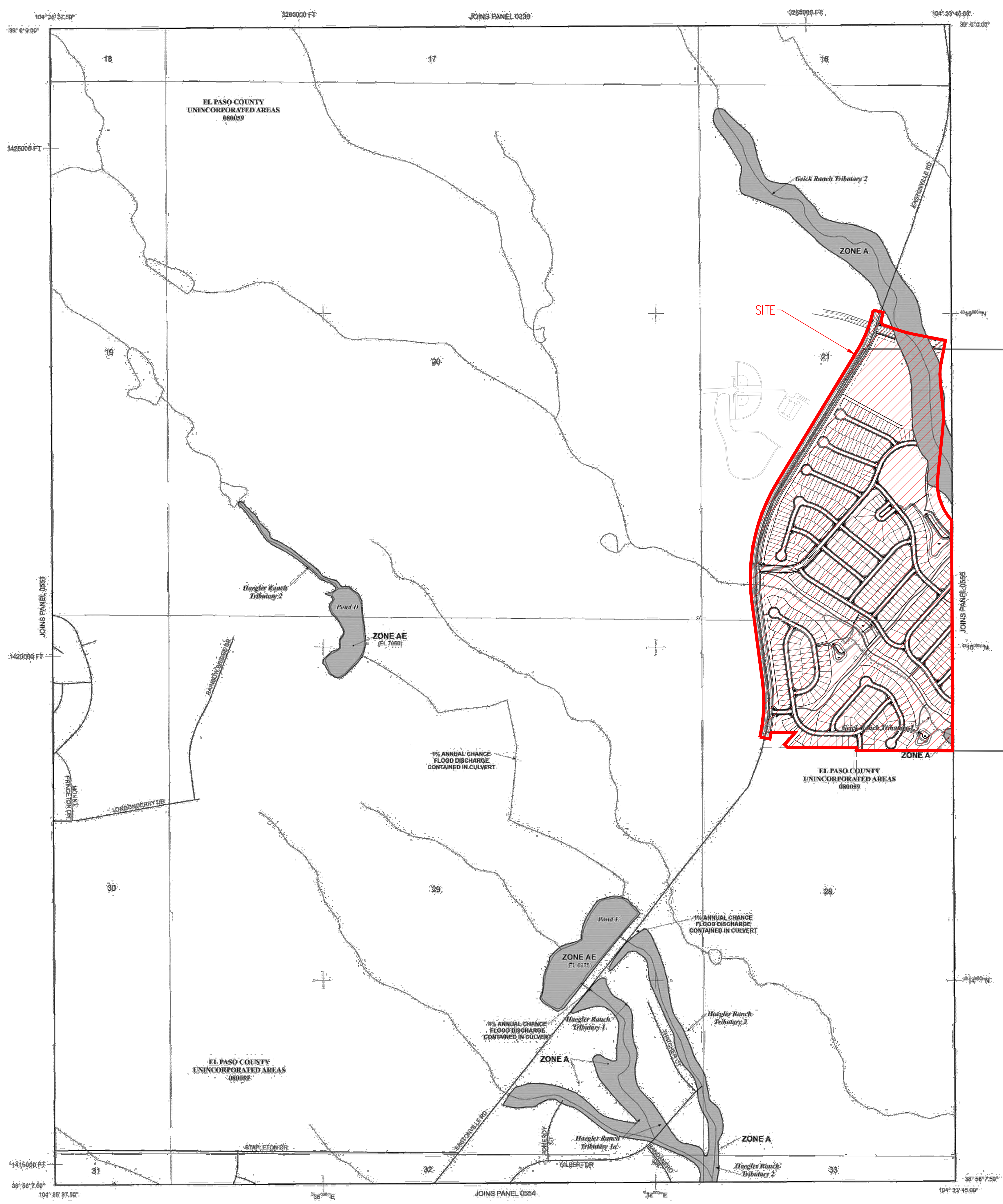


This Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) was produced through a Cooperating Technical Partner (CTP) agreement between the State of Colorado Water Conservation Board (CWCB) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.



Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.



LEGEND

- SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS (SFHAS) SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD.**
- ZONE A:** No Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AE:** Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AH:** Flood depths of 1' to 3 feet (usually areas of ponding); Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AO:** Flood depths of 3 to 5 feet (usually sheet flow on sloping terrain); average depths determined. For areas of alluvial fan flooding, velocities also determined.
- ZONE AR:** Special Flood Hazard Area formerly protected from the 1% annual chance flood by a flood control system that was subsequently determined. Zone AR indicates that the former flood control system is being restored to provide protection from the 1% annual chance or greater flood.
- ZONE ARR:** Area to be protected from 1% annual chance flood by a Federal flood protection system under construction; no Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE V:** Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); no Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE VE:** Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); Base Flood Elevations determined.
- FLOODWAY AREAS IN ZONE AE:** The floodway is the channel of a stream plus any adjacent floodplain areas that must be kept free of encroachments so that the 1% annual chance flood can be carried without substantial increases in flood heights.
- OTHER FLOOD AREAS:**
- ZONE X:** Areas of 0.2% annual chance flood; areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depths of less than 1 foot or with drainage areas less than 1 square mile; and areas protected by levees from 1% annual chance flood.
- OTHER AREAS:**
- ZONE X:** Areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain.
- ZONE D:** Areas in which flood hazards are undetermined, but possible.
- COASTAL BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM (CBRS) AREAS:**
- OTHERWISE PROTECTED AREAS (OPAs):**
- CBRS areas and OPAs are normally located within or adjacent to Special Flood Hazard Areas.
- Floodplain boundary
- Floodway boundary
- Zone D boundary
- CBRS and OPA boundary
- Boundary dividing Special Flood Hazard Areas of differing Base Flood Elevations, flood depths or flood velocities.
- Base Flood Elevation line and value; elevation in feet (EL 987)
- Base Flood Elevation value where uniform within zone; elevation in feet
- Reference to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88)
- Cross section line
- Traverse line
- Geographic coordinates referenced to the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83)
- 3000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid ticks, zone 13
- 5000-foot grid ticks: Colorado State Plane coordinate system, central zone (FIPSZONE 5002); Lambert Conformal Conic Projection
- Bench mark (see explanation in Notes to Users section of this FIRM panel)
- M1.5: River Mile
- MAP REPOSITORIES: Refer to Map Repositories on Map Index.
- EFFECTIVE DATE OF COUNTY-WIDE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP: MARCH 17, 1997
- EFFECTIVE DATE(S) OF REVISION(S) TO THIS PANEL: DECEMBER 7, 2018 - to update corporate limits, to change Base Flood Elevations and Special Flood Hazard Areas, to update map format, to add notes and road names, and to incorporate previously issued Letters of Map Revision.
- For community map revision history prior to countywide mapping, refer to the Community Map History Table located in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.
- To determine if flood insurance is available in this community, contact your insurance agent or call the National Flood Insurance Program at 1-800-638-6620.



NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 0552G

FIRM

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 552 OF 1300

(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

CONTAINS	COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUBSET
	EL PASO COUNTY	0552G	105	1

Notes to User: The Map Number shown below should be used when placing map orders. The Community Number shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

MAP NUMBER 08041C0552G

MAP REVISED DECEMBER 7, 2018

Federal Emergency Management Agency

NOTE: MAP AREA SHOWN ON THIS PANEL IS LOCATED WITHIN TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 64 WEST.

NOTES TO USERS

This map is for use in administering the National Flood Insurance Program. It does not necessarily identify all areas subject to flooding, particularly from local drainage sources of small size. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updated or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information in areas where Base Flood Elevations (BFEs) and/or floodways have been determined, users are encouraged to consult the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data and/or Summary of Stillwater Elevations tables contained within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rounded whole-foot elevations. These BFEs are intended for flood insurance rating purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

Coastal Base Flood Elevations shown on this map apply only landward of 0.0' North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). Users of this FIRM should be aware that coastal flood elevations are also provided in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction. Elevations shown in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table should be used for construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on this FIRM.

Boundaries of the floodways were computed at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The floodways were based on hydraulic considerations with regard to requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway widths and other pertinent floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by flood control structures. Refer to section 2.4 "Flood Protection Measures" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The projection used in the preparation of this map was Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) zone 13. The horizontal datum was NAD83, GRS80 spheroid. Differences in datum, spheroid, projection or UTM zones zones used in the production of FIRMs for adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight positional differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of this FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). These flood elevations must be compared to structure and ground elevations referenced to the same vertical datum. For information regarding conversion between the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geodetic Survey website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

NGS Information Services
NOAA, NNGS12
National Geodetic Survey
SSM-C-3, #2202
1315 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for bench marks shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at (301) 713-3242 or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/>.

Base Map information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by El Paso County, Colorado Springs Utilities, and Anderson Consulting Engineers, Inc. These data are current as of 2005.

This map reflects more detailed and up-to-date stream channel configurations and floodplain delineations than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The floodplains and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adjusted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data tables in the Flood Insurance Study Report (which contains authoritative hydraulic data) may reflect stream channel distances that differ from what is shown on this map. The profile baselines depicted on this map represent the hydraulic modeling baselines that match the flood profiles and Floodway Data Tables if applicable, in the FIS report. As a result, the profile baselines may deviate significantly from the new base map channel representation and may appear outside of the floodplain.

Corporate limits shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. Because changes due to annexations or de-annexations may have occurred after this map was published, map users should contact appropriate community officials to verify current corporate limit locations.

Please refer to the separately printed Map Index for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels, community map repository addresses, and a Listing of Communities table containing National Flood Insurance Program dates for each community as well as a listing of the panels on which each community is located.

Contact FEMA Map Service Center (MSC) via the FEMA Map Information eXchange (FMIX) 1-877-338-2827 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study Report, and/or digital versions of this map. The MSC may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-358-9620 and its website at <http://www.msc.fema.gov/>.

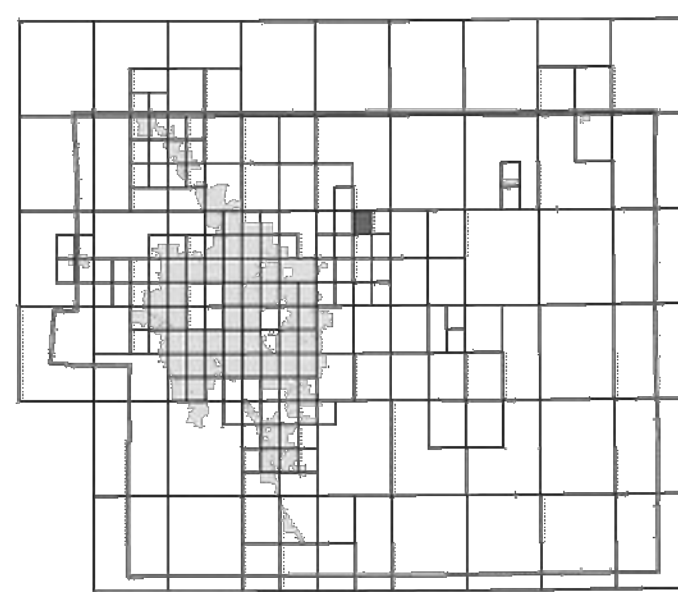
If you have questions about this map or questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general, please call 1-877-FEMA MAP (1-877-338-2827) or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov/business/rlp>.

El Paso County Vertical Datum Offset Table

Flooding Source	Vertical Datum Offset (ft)

REFER TO SECTION 3.3 OF THE EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY FOR STREAM BY STREAM VERTICAL DATUM CONVERSION INFORMATION

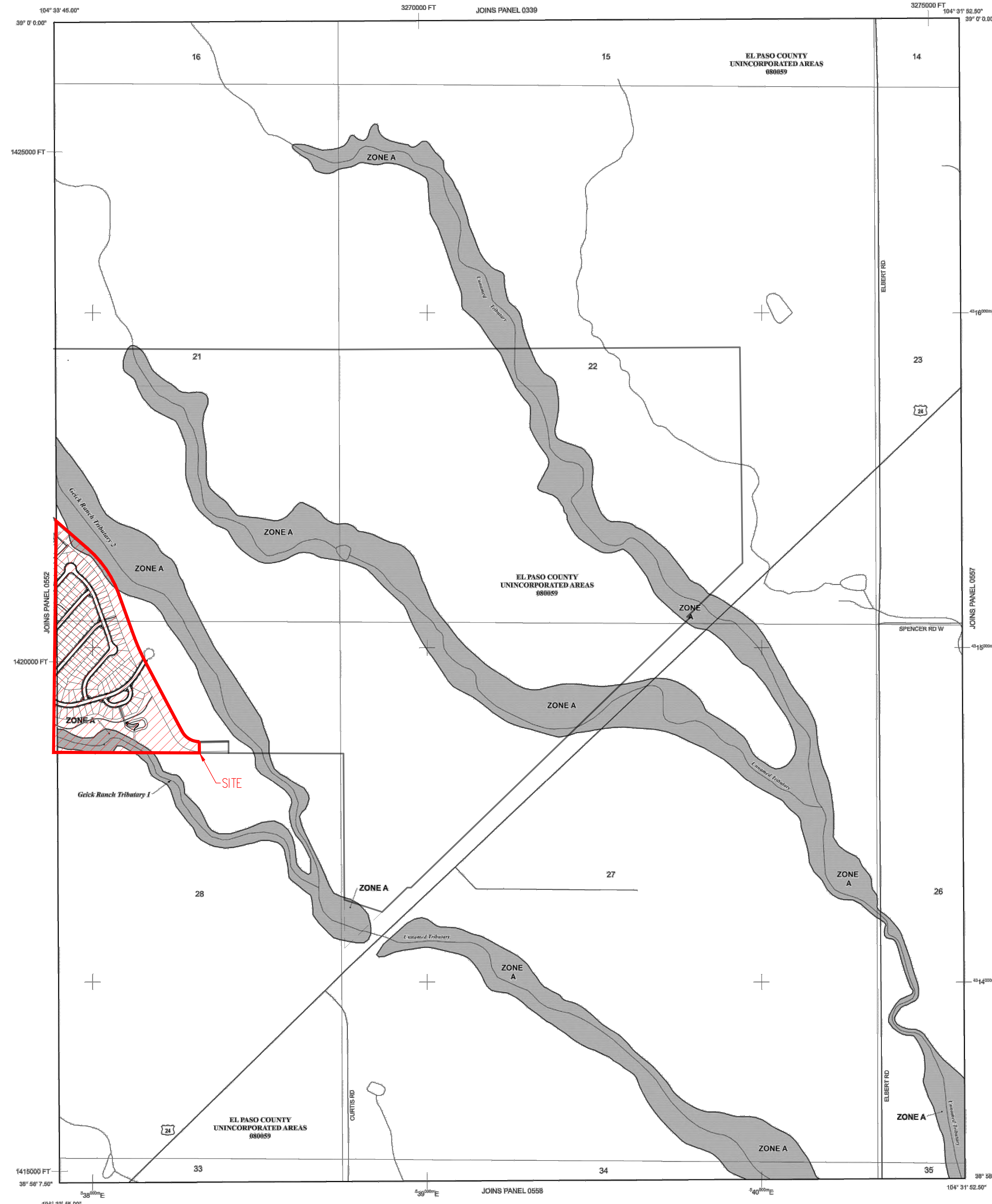
Panel Location Map



This Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) was produced through a Cooperating Technical Partner (CTP) agreement between the State of Colorado Water Conservation Board (CWCB) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).



Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.



NOTE: MAP AREA SHOWN ON THIS PANEL IS LOCATED WITHIN TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 64 WEST.

LEGEND

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS (SFHAs) SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD

- ZONE A** The 1% annual chance flood (100-year flood), also known as the base flood, is the flood that has a 1% chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. The Special Flood Hazard Area is the area subject to flooding by the 1% annual chance flood. Areas of Special Flood Hazard include Zones A, AE, AH, AO, AR, AR99, V, and VE. The Base Flood Elevation is the water surface elevation of the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE AE** No Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AH** Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AO** Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually areas of ponding); Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AR** Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually sheet flow on sloping terrain); average depths determined. For areas of sheet flow flooding, velocities also determined.
- ZONE AR99** Special Flood Hazard Area formerly protected from the 1% annual chance flood by a flood control system that was subsequently dismantled. Zone AR indicates that the former flood control system is being restored to provide protection from the 1% annual chance or greater flood.
- ZONE V** Area to be protected from 1% annual chance flood by a Federal flood protection system under construction; no Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE VE** Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); no Base Flood Elevations determined.

FLOODWAY AREAS IN ZONE AE
The floodway is the channel of a stream plus any adjacent floodplain areas that must be kept free of encroachment so that the 1% annual chance flood can be carried without substantial increases in flood heights.

- OTHER FLOOD AREAS**
- ZONE X** Areas of 0.2% annual chance flood; areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depths of less than 1 foot or with drainage areas less than 1 square mile; and areas protected by levees from 1% annual chance flood.
- OTHER AREAS**
- ZONE D** Areas in which flood hazards are undetermined, but possible.
- COASTAL BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM (CBRS) AREAS**
- OTHERWISE PROTECTED AREAS (OPAs)**

- Floodplain boundary
- - - Floodway boundary
- - - Zone D boundary
- CBRS and OPA boundary
- Boundary dividing Special Flood Hazard Areas of different Base Flood Elevations, flood depths or flood velocities.
- ~ 513 ~ Base Flood Elevation line and value; elevation in feet*
- (EL 987) Base Flood Elevation value where uniform within zone; elevation in feet*

- * Referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88)
- A-A Cross section line
- 23-23 Transect line
- 87° 07' 30.00" 32° 22' 30.00" Geographic coordinates referenced to the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83)
- 4979200mN 1000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid ticks, zone 13
- 6500000 FT 5000-foot grid ticks: Colorado State Plane coordinate system, central zone (FIPSZONE 0502), Lambert Conformal Conic Projection
- DX5510 Bench mark (see explanation in Notes to Users section of this FIRM part)
- M1.5 River Mile
- MAP REPOSITORIES
Refer to Map Repositories list on Map Index
- EFFECTIVE DATE OF COUNTYWIDE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
MARCH 17, 1997
- EFFECTIVE DATE(S) OF REVISION(S) TO THIS PANEL
DECEMBER 7, 2018 - to update corporate limits, to change Base Flood Elevations and Special Flood Hazard Areas, to update map format, to add roads and road names, and to incorporate previously issued Letters of Map Revision.
- For community map revision history prior to countywide mapping, refer to the Community Map History table located in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.
- To determine if flood insurance is available in this community, contact your insurance agent or call the National Flood Insurance Program at 1-800-638-6620.



NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 0556G

FIRM
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
EL PASO COUNTY,
COLORADO
AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 556 OF 1300
(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
EL PASO COUNTY	0556G	0556	G

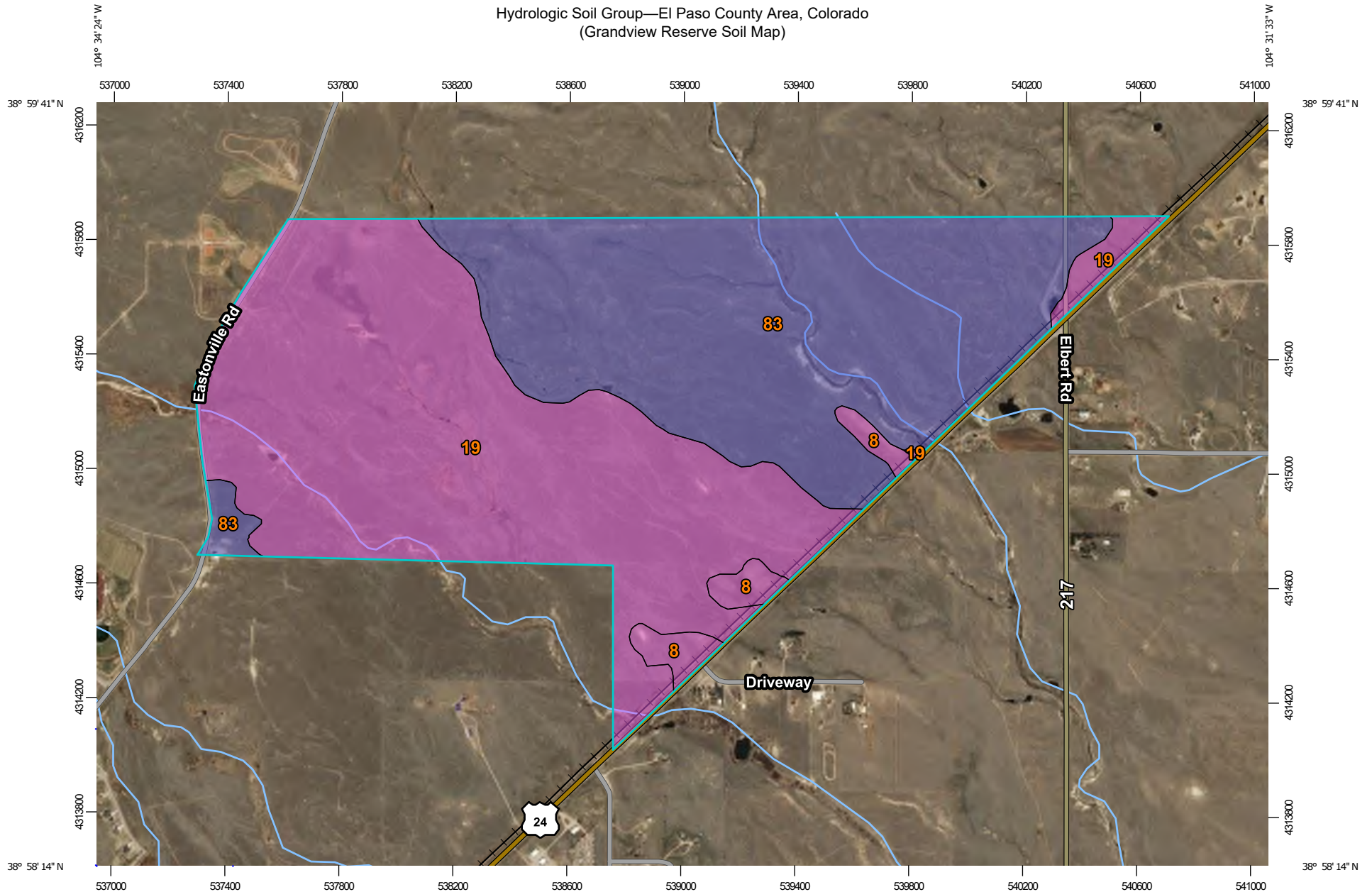
Notice to User: The Map Number shown below should be used when placing map orders. The Community Number shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

MAP NUMBER
08041C0556G

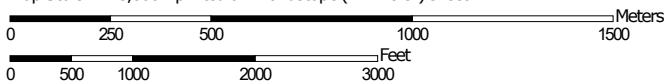
MAP REVISED
DECEMBER 7, 2018

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Hydrologic Soil Group—El Paso County Area, Colorado
(Grandview Reserve Soil Map)



Map Scale: 1:18,800 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.




Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 13N WGS84



Hydrologic Soil Group—El Paso County Area, Colorado
(Grandview Reserve Soil Map)

MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)









 Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

Soil Rating Polygons





-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

Soil Rating Lines

-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

Soil Rating Points






-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D

-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available


Water Features

 Streams and Canals

Transportation

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

Background

 Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: El Paso County Area, Colorado
Survey Area Data: Version 17, Sep 13, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Sep 8, 2018—May 26, 2019

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
8	Blakeland loamy sand, 1 to 9 percent slopes	A	22.4	2.6%
19	Columbine gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A	450.7	52.5%
83	Stapleton sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	B	385.4	44.9%
Totals for Area of Interest			858.5	100.0%

Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

Tie-break Rule: Higher



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 8, Version 2
Location name: Peyton, Colorado, USA*
Latitude: 38.985°, Longitude: -104.565°
Elevation: 6975.71 ft**
* source: ESRI Maps
** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Michael St. Laurent, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Michael Yekta, Geoffery Bonnin

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps & aeriels](#)

PF tabular

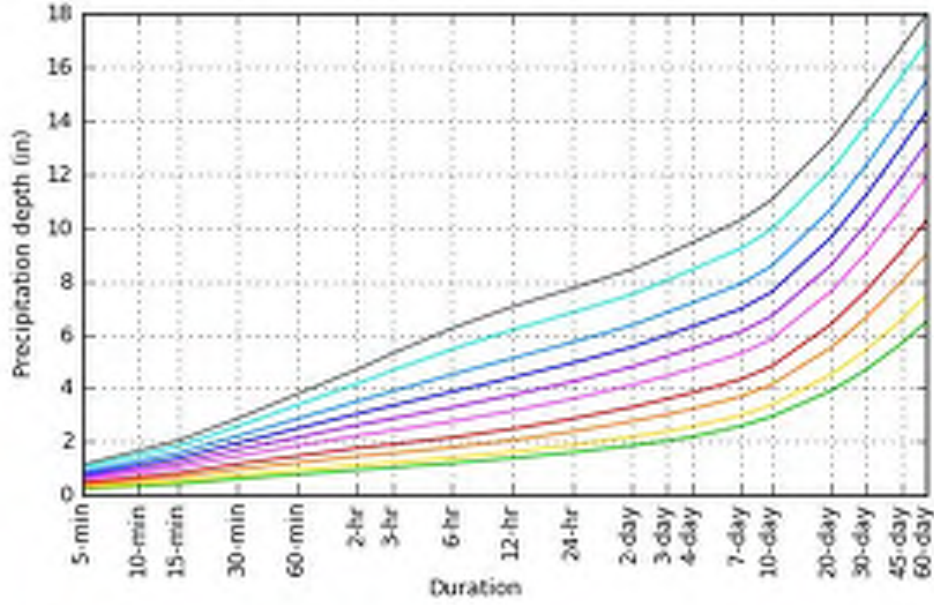
PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches)¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.239 (0.189-0.303)	0.291 (0.231-0.370)	0.381 (0.301-0.486)	0.461 (0.361-0.589)	0.576 (0.440-0.768)	0.671 (0.499-0.904)	0.770 (0.554-1.06)	0.875 (0.604-1.24)	1.02 (0.678-1.48)	1.14 (0.733-1.67)
10-min	0.350 (0.277-0.444)	0.426 (0.338-0.542)	0.558 (0.441-0.711)	0.674 (0.529-0.863)	0.844 (0.644-1.13)	0.982 (0.731-1.32)	1.13 (0.811-1.56)	1.28 (0.884-1.81)	1.49 (0.992-2.17)	1.66 (1.07-2.44)
15-min	0.426 (0.338-0.541)	0.520 (0.412-0.660)	0.681 (0.537-0.867)	0.823 (0.645-1.05)	1.03 (0.785-1.37)	1.20 (0.891-1.62)	1.37 (0.988-1.90)	1.56 (1.08-2.21)	1.82 (1.21-2.65)	2.03 (1.31-2.98)
30-min	0.608 (0.482-0.771)	0.740 (0.586-0.940)	0.968 (0.764-1.23)	1.17 (0.916-1.49)	1.46 (1.11-1.94)	1.70 (1.26-2.29)	1.94 (1.40-2.68)	2.21 (1.52-3.12)	2.57 (1.71-3.73)	2.86 (1.85-4.19)
60-min	0.775 (0.615-0.984)	0.933 (0.739-1.19)	1.21 (0.956-1.54)	1.46 (1.15-1.87)	1.84 (1.41-2.47)	2.16 (1.61-2.92)	2.49 (1.80-3.45)	2.85 (1.97-4.05)	3.37 (2.24-4.90)	3.78 (2.44-5.55)
2-hr	0.943 (0.754-1.19)	1.13 (0.898-1.42)	1.46 (1.16-1.84)	1.76 (1.39-2.23)	2.22 (1.72-2.97)	2.62 (1.97-3.52)	3.04 (2.21-4.19)	3.50 (2.45-4.95)	4.16 (2.80-6.03)	4.70 (3.06-6.85)
3-hr	1.03 (0.829-1.29)	1.22 (0.978-1.53)	1.57 (1.25-1.97)	1.90 (1.51-2.40)	2.41 (1.88-3.22)	2.86 (2.17-3.84)	3.35 (2.45-4.60)	3.88 (2.73-5.48)	4.66 (3.15-6.74)	5.29 (3.46-7.69)
6-hr	1.20 (0.968-1.49)	1.40 (1.13-1.74)	1.78 (1.44-2.22)	2.16 (1.73-2.70)	2.76 (2.18-3.66)	3.28 (2.52-4.39)	3.86 (2.86-5.29)	4.51 (3.21-6.34)	5.46 (3.73-7.86)	6.24 (4.12-9.01)
12-hr	1.38 (1.13-1.70)	1.61 (1.31-1.98)	2.05 (1.67-2.53)	2.48 (2.00-3.07)	3.15 (2.51-4.15)	3.74 (2.89-4.96)	4.39 (3.28-5.96)	5.12 (3.67-7.13)	6.17 (4.25-8.82)	7.04 (4.69-10.1)
24-hr	1.60 (1.31-1.95)	1.87 (1.54-2.28)	2.38 (1.94-2.91)	2.85 (2.32-3.51)	3.60 (2.88-4.67)	4.24 (3.29-5.56)	4.94 (3.71-6.63)	5.71 (4.12-7.87)	6.82 (4.73-9.66)	7.73 (5.20-11.0)
2-day	1.85 (1.54-2.24)	2.18 (1.80-2.63)	2.76 (2.28-3.35)	3.29 (2.70-4.01)	4.11 (3.30-5.27)	4.80 (3.76-6.22)	5.54 (4.19-7.36)	6.35 (4.62-8.68)	7.50 (5.25-10.5)	8.44 (5.73-11.9)
3-day	2.03 (1.69-2.44)	2.39 (1.98-2.87)	3.02 (2.50-3.64)	3.60 (2.97-4.36)	4.47 (3.60-5.69)	5.20 (4.09-6.70)	5.98 (4.55-7.90)	6.83 (4.99-9.28)	8.03 (5.65-11.2)	9.00 (6.15-12.7)
4-day	2.18 (1.82-2.61)	2.56 (2.13-3.06)	3.22 (2.68-3.87)	3.82 (3.16-4.62)	4.73 (3.83-6.00)	5.49 (4.33-7.04)	6.30 (4.81-8.30)	7.18 (5.26-9.72)	8.43 (5.95-11.7)	9.43 (6.46-13.3)
7-day	2.58 (2.17-3.07)	2.98 (2.50-3.54)	3.68 (3.08-4.39)	4.32 (3.60-5.18)	5.29 (4.31-6.65)	6.09 (4.84-7.76)	6.96 (5.34-9.09)	7.89 (5.82-10.6)	9.21 (6.55-12.8)	10.3 (7.10-14.4)
10-day	2.93 (2.48-3.47)	3.37 (2.84-3.98)	4.13 (3.47-4.90)	4.81 (4.02-5.74)	5.83 (4.76-7.29)	6.68 (5.32-8.45)	7.58 (5.85-9.86)	8.55 (6.34-11.4)	9.92 (7.09-13.7)	11.0 (7.65-15.4)
20-day	3.91 (3.33-4.58)	4.51 (3.84-5.29)	5.52 (4.68-6.50)	6.39 (5.39-7.55)	7.63 (6.25-9.37)	8.62 (6.90-10.8)	9.64 (7.47-12.4)	10.7 (7.98-14.1)	12.2 (8.74-16.6)	13.3 (9.31-18.4)
30-day	4.70 (4.02-5.47)	5.44 (4.65-6.34)	6.65 (5.66-7.78)	7.66 (6.49-9.00)	9.06 (7.44-11.0)	10.1 (8.15-12.5)	11.2 (8.74-14.3)	12.3 (9.24-16.2)	13.8 (9.98-18.7)	15.0 (10.5-20.6)
45-day	5.67 (4.88-6.57)	6.55 (5.63-7.60)	7.97 (6.82-9.27)	9.12 (7.77-10.7)	10.7 (8.79-12.9)	11.9 (9.56-14.5)	13.0 (10.2-16.4)	14.2 (10.6-18.4)	15.6 (11.3-21.0)	16.7 (11.9-23.0)
60-day	6.49 (5.60-7.48)	7.46 (6.43-8.62)	9.01 (7.74-10.4)	10.3 (8.77-11.9)	11.9 (9.82-14.3)	13.1 (10.6-16.0)	14.3 (11.2-18.0)	15.5 (11.7-20.0)	16.9 (12.3-22.6)	18.0 (12.8-24.6)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

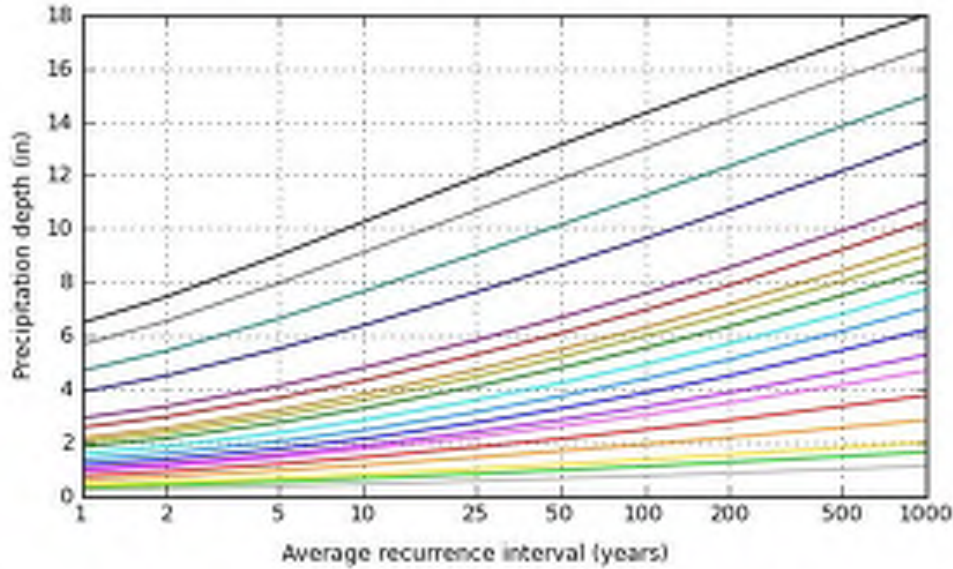
[Back to Top](#)

PF graphical

PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves
 Latitude: 38.9850°, Longitude: -104.5650°



Average recurrence interval (years)
1
2
5
10
25
50
100
200
500
1000

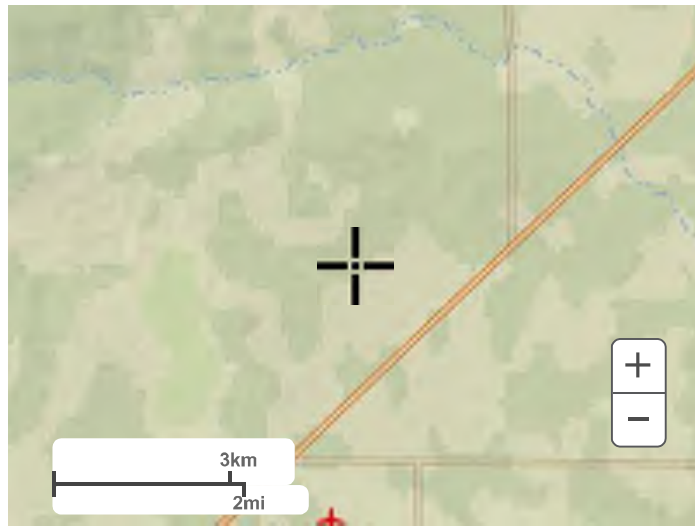


Duration	
5-min	2-day
10-min	3-day
15-min	4-day
30-min	7-day
60-min	10-day
2-hr	20-day
3-hr	30-day
6-hr	45-day
12-hr	60-day
24-hr	

[Back to Top](#)

Maps & aeriels

Small scale terrain



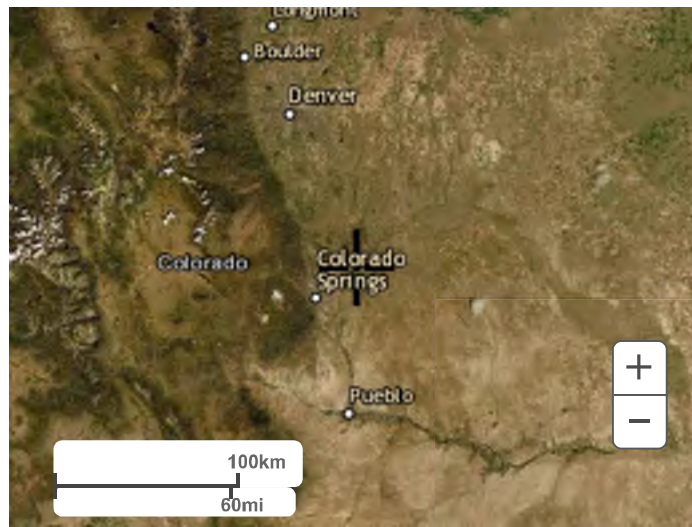
Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial



[Back to Top](#)

[US Department of Commerce](#)
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)
[National Weather Service](#)
[National Water Center](#)
1325 East West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Questions?: HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov

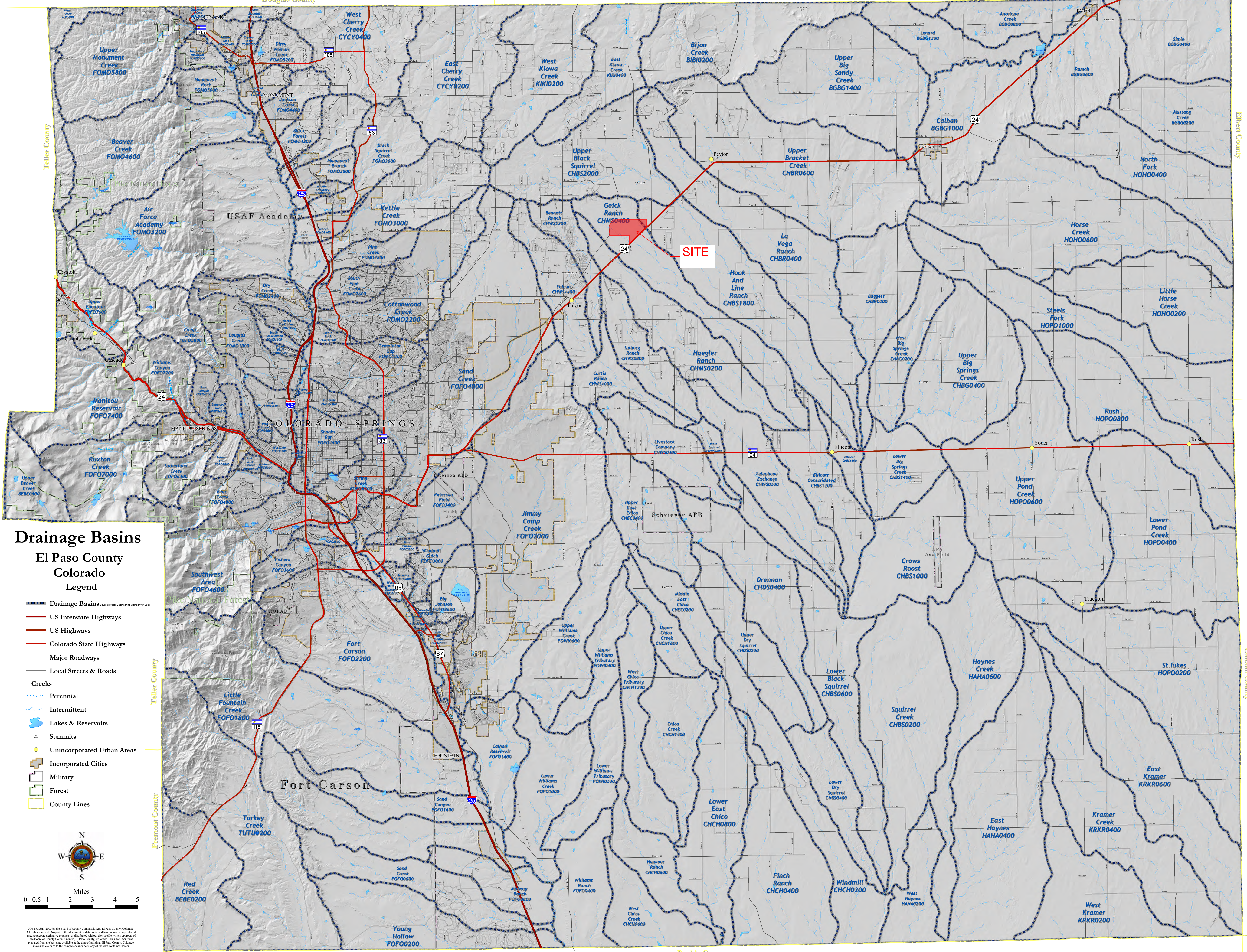
[Disclaimer](#)

APPENDIX B

MDDP & DBPS Sheet References













Douglas County

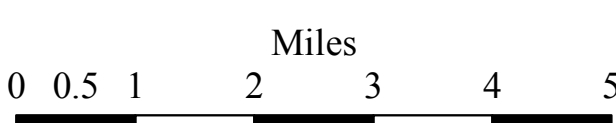
Elbert County



Drainage Basins

El Paso County Colorado Legend

-  Drainage Basins (source: Muler Engineering Company 1986)
-  US Interstate Highways
-  US Highways
-  Colorado State Highways
-  Major Roadways
-  Local Streets & Roads
- Creeks**
-  Perennial
-  Intermittent
-  Lakes & Reservoirs
-  Summits
-  Unincorporated Urban Areas
-  Incorporated Cities
-  Military
-  Forest
-  County Lines



Copyright 2007 by the Board of County Commissioners, El Paso County, Colorado. All rights reserved. No part of this document or data contained herein may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the Board of County Commissioners, El Paso County, Colorado. This document was prepared from the best data available at the time of printing. El Paso County, Colorado, makes no claim as to the completeness or accuracy of the data contained herein.

Teller County

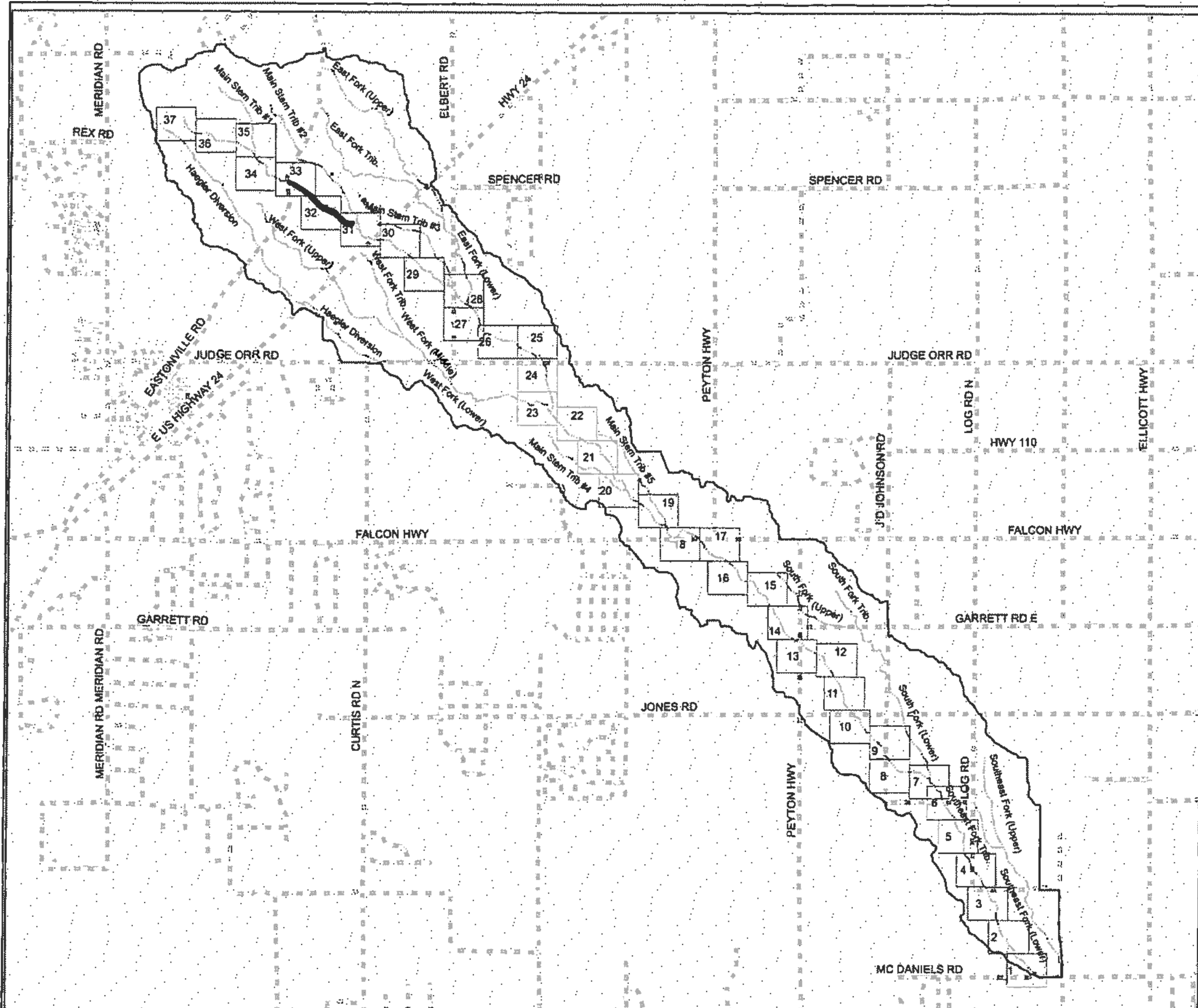
Teller County

Fremont County

Elbert County

Lincoln County

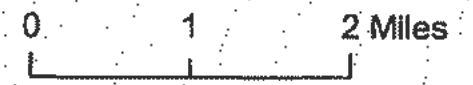
Pueblo County



THIS DRAWING IS CONCEPTUAL IN NATURE AND IS NOT TO BE USED AS THE SOLE BASIS FOR FINAL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, OR REMEDIAL ACTION. FURTHER STUDIES UNDER EPC DOT'S DIRECTION SHOULD BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO SUCH DECISIONS.

Legend

- Streams
- Roads
- Basin Boundary
- Matchlines



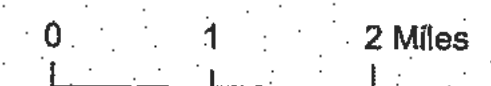
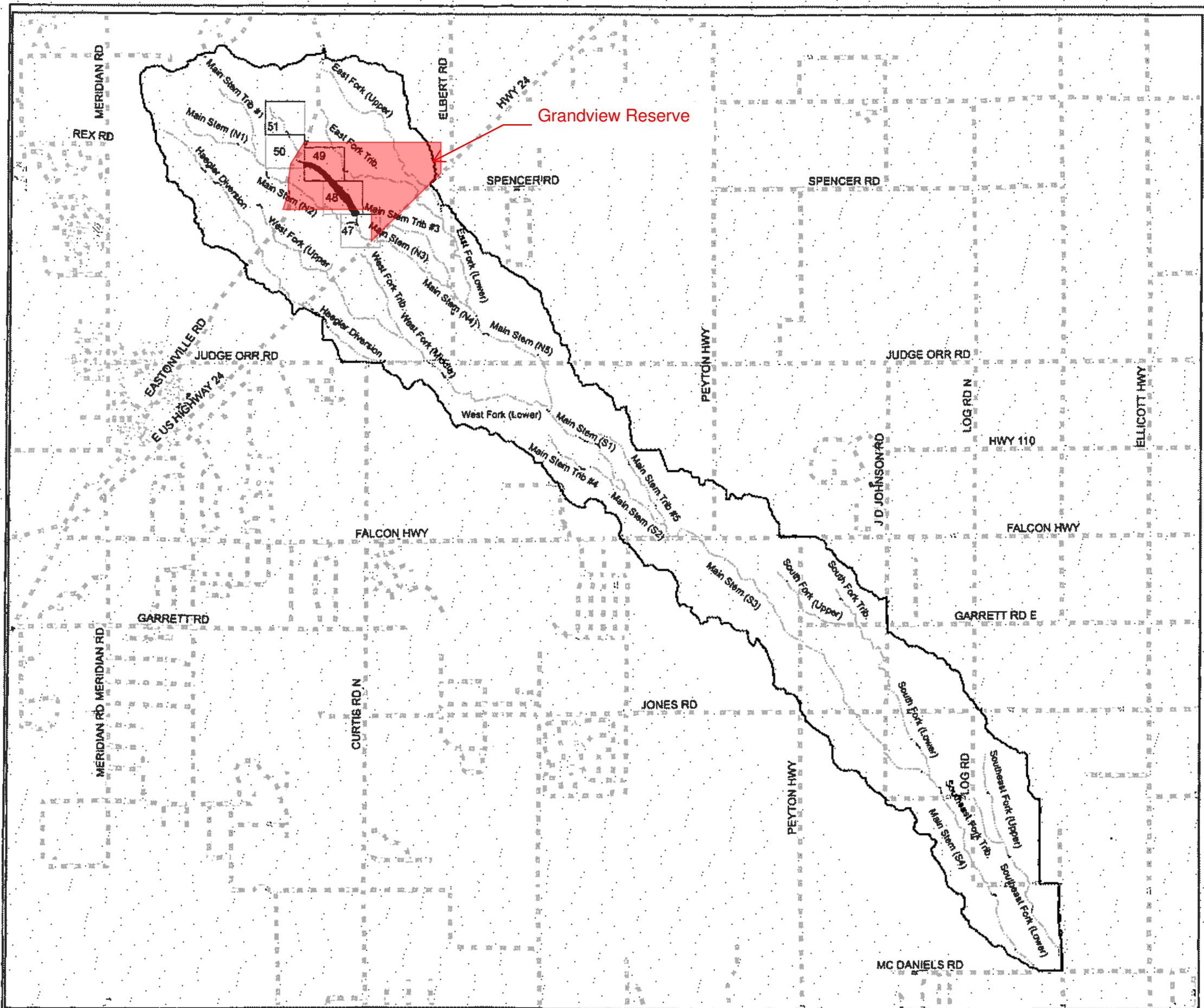
Drexel, Barrell & Co. Engineers & Surveyors 1885 36TH STREET 3 & 7TH STREET 4813 W 6TH STREET BOULDER, COLORADO 80501 (303) 442-4338 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905 (719) 266-6887 GREELEY, COLORADO 80634 (970) 381-8848 CONTACT: ROBERT BENNETT	REALTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES 25 NORTH TEACH STREET, SUITE 200 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80905 CONTACT: RAY O' SULLIVAN (719) 227-1822	GIECK RANCH DRAINAGE BASIN PLANNING STUDY EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO	DESIGNED BY: RJB CHECKED BY: RJB DATE:	DRAWN BY: BLF DATE:	PROJECT NO:
			GIECK RANCH KEY MAP MAIN STEM	DATE: AUGUST 2007 SCALE: 1" = 6000'	SHEET NO: C7706-1 SHEET: 6D 038



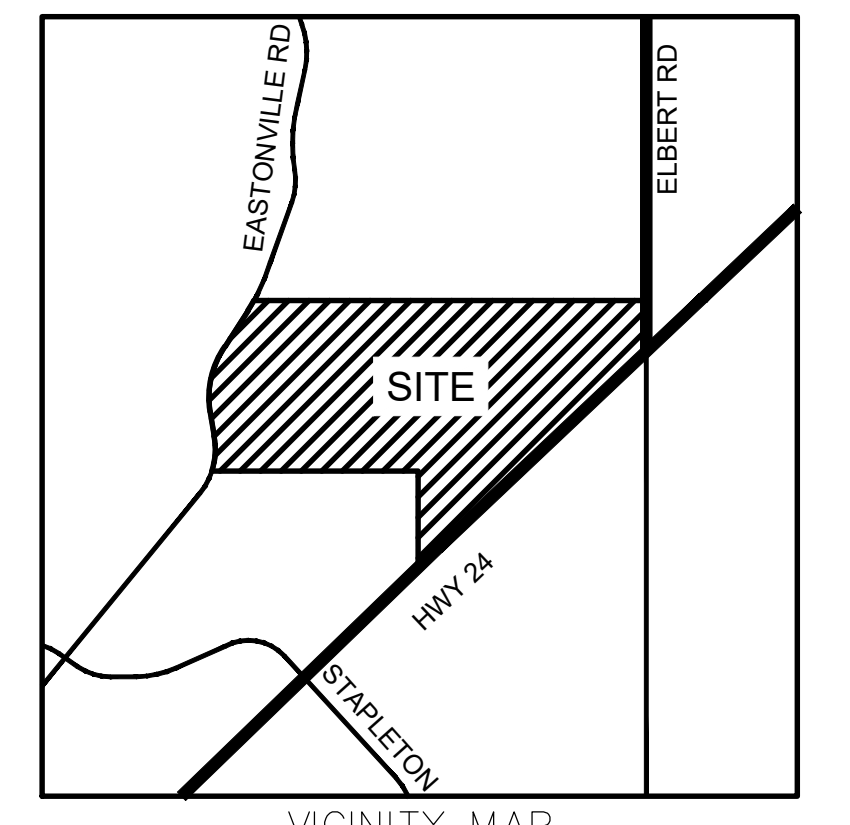
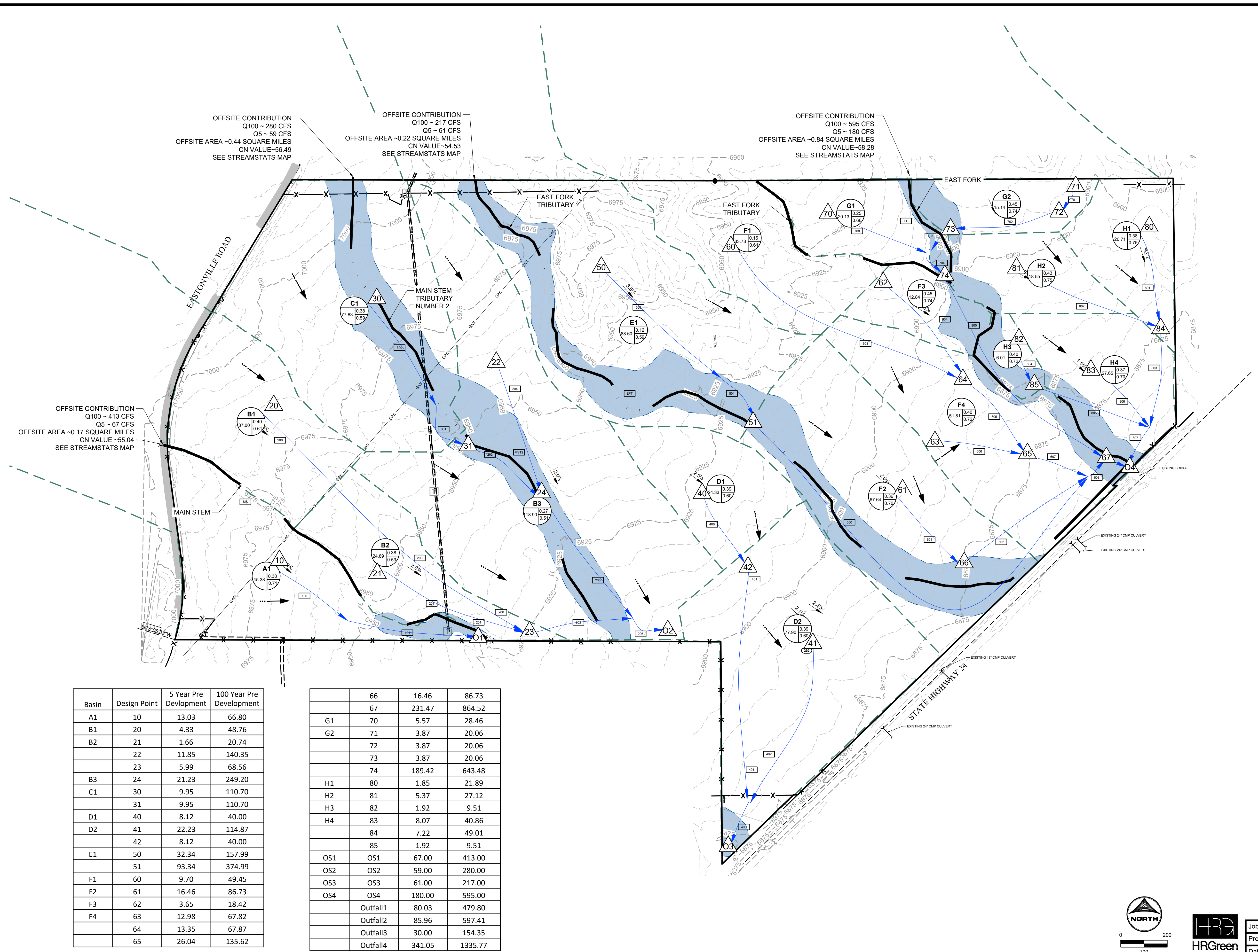
Legend

- Streams
- Roads
- Basin Boundary
- Matchlines

THIS DRAWING IS CONCEPTUAL IN NATURE AND IS NOT TO BE USED AS THE SOLE BASIS FOR FINAL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, OR REMEDIAL ACTION. FURTHER STUDIES UNDER EPC DOT'S DIRECTION SHOULD BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO SUCH DECISIONS.



PREPARED BY Drexel, Barrell & Co. Engineers & Surveyors 1800 26TH STREET 3 & 7TH STREET 601 S W 4TH STREET CONTACT: ROBERT BENNETT	PREPARED FOR REALTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES 25 NORTH TEJON STREET, SUITE 200 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80902 CONTACT: RAY O' SULLIVAN (719) 227-1222	PROJECT INFO GIECK RANCH DRAINAGE BASIN PLANNING STUDY EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO	DESIGNED BY: RLJ DATE:	REVISION DESCRIPTIONS DATE	SHEET NO. GIECK RANCH KEY MAP MAIN STEM TRIBUTARY #2	DATE AUGUST 2007	SHEET NO. C7706-1	SET PL
			DRAWN BY: ELC	CHECKED BY: RLJ		SCALE 1" = 5000'	SHEET 6D 038	SET K5



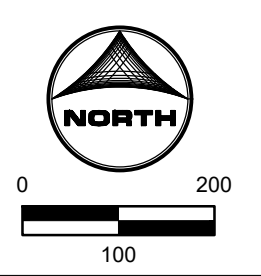
LEGEND:

- PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR: 5250
- PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR: 5250
- EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR: 5250
- EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR: 5250
- PROPOSED STORM DRAIN PIPE: (Symbol)
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPE: (Symbol)
- PROPOSED DRAINAGE CHANNEL: (Symbol)
- PROPOSED ROAD: (Symbol)
- PROPERTY LINE: (Symbol)
- DIRECTIONAL FLOW ARROW: (Symbol)
- EMERGENCY OVERFLOW ARROW: (Symbol)
- EXISTING 100-YR FLOODWAY: (Symbol)
- EXISTING 100-YR FLOODPLAIN: (Symbol)
- PROPOSED 100-YR FLOODPLAIN: (Symbol)
- WATERSHED BOUNDARY: (Symbol)
- MAJOR BASIN LINE: (Symbol)
- 100YR ZONE A FLOODPLAIN: (Symbol)
- PROPOSED DETENTION LOCATION: (Symbol)
- POTENTIAL WATER QUALITY LOCATION: (Symbol)
- SWMM CONVEYANCE ELEMENT: (Symbol)
- PROPOSED PEAK FLOW RATE (CFS): 850
- DESIGN POINT: (Symbol)
- PROPOSED BASIN LABEL: (Symbol) BASIN DESIGNATION
- AREA (AC.): (Symbol) C5, (Symbol) C100
- LAND USE: LOW DENSITY, MEDIUM DENSITY, HIGH/MED DENSITY, HIGH DENSITY, CHURCH, COMMERCIAL, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, COMMUNITY PARK

NOTES:

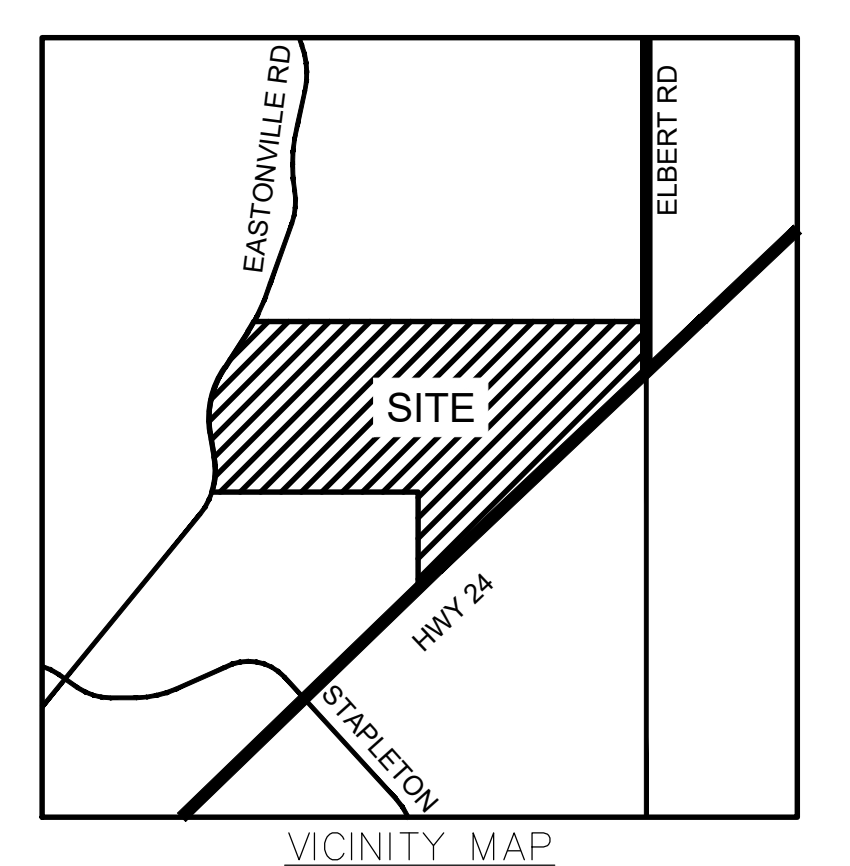
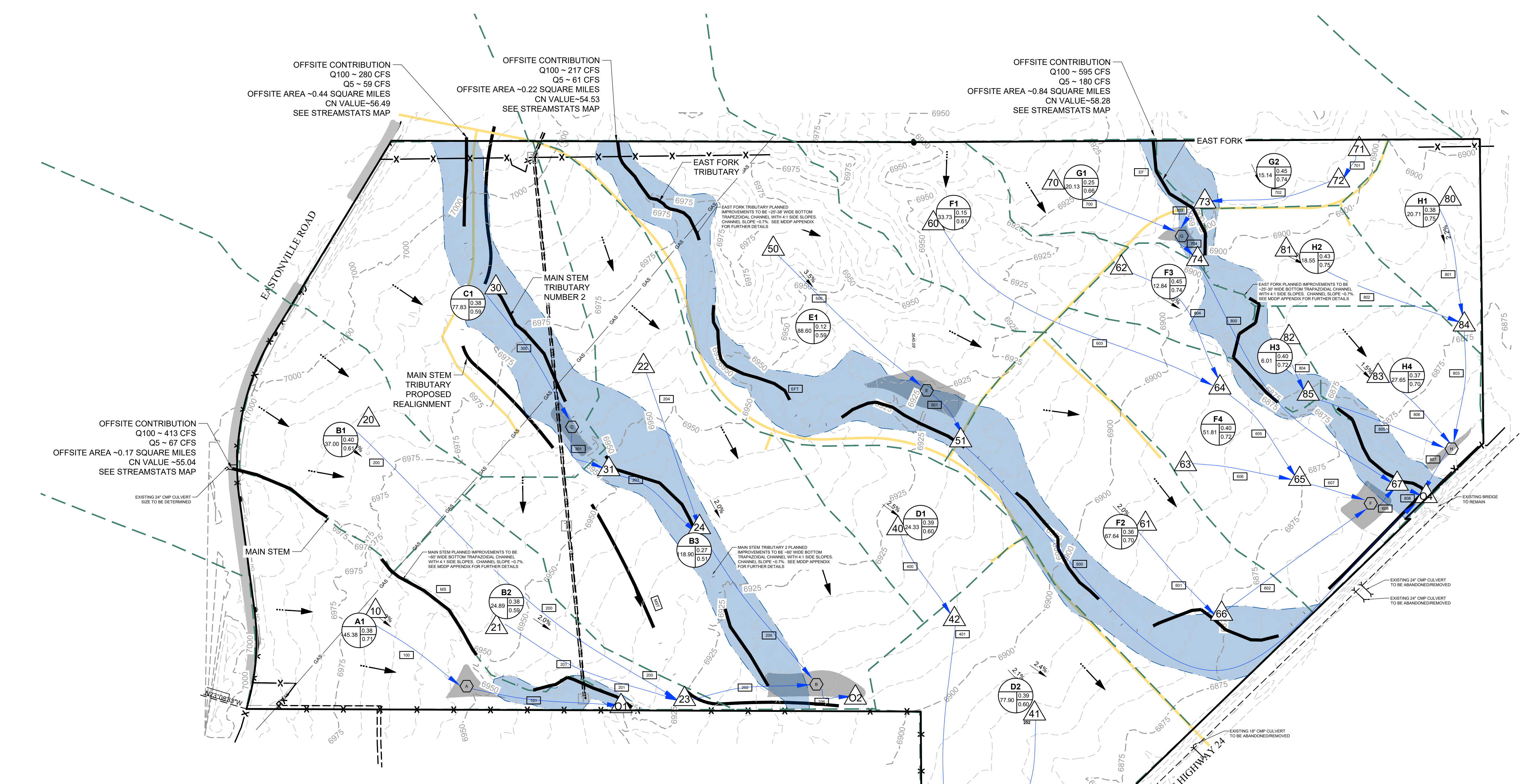
Basin	Design Point	5 Year Pre Development	100 Year Pre Development
A1	10	13.03	66.80
B1	20	4.33	48.76
B2	21	1.66	20.74
	22	11.85	140.35
	23	5.99	68.56
B3	24	21.23	249.20
C1	30	9.95	110.70
	31	9.95	110.70
D1	40	8.12	40.00
D2	41	22.23	114.87
	42	8.12	40.00
E1	50	32.34	157.99
	51	93.34	374.99
F1	60	9.70	49.45
F2	61	16.46	86.73
F3	62	3.65	18.42
F4	63	12.98	67.82
	64	13.35	67.87
	65	26.04	135.62

	66	16.46	86.73
	67	231.47	864.52
G1	70	5.57	28.46
G2	71	3.87	20.06
	72	3.87	20.06
	73	3.87	20.06
	74	189.42	643.48
H1	80	1.85	21.89
H2	81	5.37	27.12
H3	82	1.92	9.51
H4	83	8.07	40.86
	84	7.22	49.01
	85	1.92	9.51
OS1	OS1	67.00	413.00
OS2	OS2	59.00	280.00
OS3	OS3	61.00	217.00
OS4	OS4	180.00	595.00
	Outfall1	80.03	479.80
	Outfall2	85.96	597.41
	Outfall3	30.00	154.35
	Outfall4	341.05	1335.77



Job No.: 191897.01
 Prepared By: TBI
 Date: 04/14/2020

EXISTING EX1



LEGEND:

- PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR: 5250
- PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR: 5250
- EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
- PROPOSED STORM DRAIN PIPE
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPE
- PROPOSED DRAINAGE CHANNEL
- PROPOSED ROAD
- PROPERTY LINE
- DIRECTIONAL FLOW ARROW
- EMERGENCY OVERFLOW ARROW
- EXISTING 100-YR FLOODWAY
- EXISTING 100-YR FLOODPLAIN
- PROPOSED 100-YR FLOODPLAIN
- WATERSHED BOUNDARY
- MAJOR BASIN LINE
- 100YR ZONE A FLOODPLAIN
- PROPOSED DETENTION LOCATION
- POTENTIAL WATER QUALITY LOCATION
- SWMM CONVEYANCE ELEMENT
- PROPOSED PEAK FLOW RATE (CFS) 850
- DESIGN POINT
- PROPOSED BASIN LABEL: XX BASIN DESIGNATION, XX C5, XX C100
- LAND USE: LOW DENSITY, MEDIUM DENSITY, HIGH/MED DENSITY, HIGH DENSITY, CHURCH, COMMERCIAL, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, COMMUNITY PARK

Basin	Design Point	5 Year Pre Development	5 Year Post Development	100 Year Pre Development	100 Year Post Development
A1	10	13.03	30.72	66.80	100.64
B1	20	4.33	29.46	48.76	97.08
B2	21	1.66	12.02	20.74	42.26
	22	11.85	92.76	140.35	295.27
	23	5.99	40.92	68.56	136.17
B3	24	21.23	93.26	249.20	334.84
C1	30	9.95	77.99	110.70	238.03
	31	9.95	1.52	110.70	115.75
D1	40	8.12	24.15	40.00	70.07
D2	41	22.23	98.47	114.87	252.18
	42	8.12	24.15	40.00	70.07
E1	50	32.34	46.88	157.99	178.04
	51	93.34	85.04	374.99	381.75
F1	60	9.70	16.28	49.45	58.95
F2	61	16.46	60.11	86.73	170.90
F3	62	3.65	11.36	18.42	32.93
F4	63	12.98	42.32	67.82	124.89
	64	13.35	26.88	67.87	90.88
	65	26.04	69.12	135.62	215.63
	66	16.46	60.11	86.73	170.90

G1	67	231.47	201.42	864.52	865.98
G2	70	5.57	13.78	28.46	43.95
	71	3.87	6.55	20.06	23.95
	72	3.87	6.55	20.06	23.95
	73	3.87	6.55	20.06	23.95
	74	189.42	189.05	643.48	637.13
H1	80	1.85	5.68	21.89	27.62
H2	81	5.37	16.24	27.12	47.62
H3	82	1.92	5.21	9.51	15.60
H4	83	8.07	20.93	40.86	64.71
	84	7.22	21.67	49.01	73.73
	85	1.92	5.21	9.51	15.60
OS1	OS1	67.00	67.00	413.00	413.00
OS2	OS2	59.00	59.00	280.00	280.00
OS3	OS3	61.00	61.00	217.00	217.00
OS4	OS4	180.00	180.00	595.00	595.00
Outfall1		80.03	67.69	479.80	466.95
Outfall2		85.96	61.68	597.41	536.11
Outfall3		30.00	8.58	154.35	160.70*
Outfall4		341.05	276.10	1335.77	1291.25

*THIS VALUE IS HIGHER THAN PRE-EXISTING AND WILL BE ADJUSTED TO MEET CRITERIA WITH THE PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE REPORT

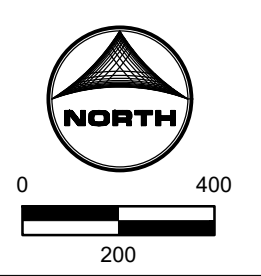
NOTES:

PRELIMINARY CHANNEL GEOMETRY (BY OTHERS):
 MAIN STEM
 BOTTOM WIDTH: 60'
 SIDE SLOPES: 4:1

MAIN STEM TRIBUTARY 2
 BOTTOM WIDTH: 60'
 SIDE SLOPES: 4:1

EAST FORK TRIBUTARY 1 REACH 2
 BOTTOM WIDTH: 38'
 SIDE SLOPES: 4:1

EAST FORK TRIBUTARY 1 REACH 1
 BOTTOM WIDTH: 25'
 SIDE SLOPES: 4:1



Job No.: 191897.01
 Prepared By: TBI
 Date: 04/14/2020

PROPOSED DR1

APPENDIX C

Hydrologic Computations




EASTONVILLE ROAD	Calc'd by:	CLB
EXISTING CONDITIONS	Checked by:	NQJ
LOCATION: EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO	Date:	5/27/2022

SUMMARY RUNOFF TABLE				
BASIN	AREA (ac)	% IMPERVIOUS	Q ₅ (cfs)	Q ₁₀₀ (cfs)
OS1	1.57	2	0.5	3.6
OS2	2.86	2	0.8	5.3
OS3	21.61	2	4.5	30.5
OS4*	112.71	2	67.0	413.0
OS5**	51.01	2	8.0	125.0

DESIGN POINT SUMMARY TABLE			
DESIGN POINT	CONTRIBUTING BASINS	ΣQ ₅ (cfs)	ΣQ ₁₀₀ (cfs)
11	OS1	0.5	3.6
10	OS2	0.8	5.3
9	OS3	4.5	30.5
8*	OS4	67.0	413.0
7**	OS5	8.0	125.0


* TAKEN FROM APPROVED FALCON REGIONAL PARK DRAINAGE REPORT, 2015

** TAKEN FROM APPROVED 4 WAY RANCH LOMR, 2004, CASE No. 04-08-0012P

	EASTONVILLE ROAD					<u>Calc'd by:</u>	CLB				
	EXISTING CONDITIONS					<u>Checked by:</u>	NQJ				
	LOCATION: EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO					<u>Date:</u>	5/9/2022				

COMPOSITE 'C' FACTORS

BASIN	MEADOW/FIELD	BLDGS/CONC RETE	GRAVEL PARKING	NEIGHBORHOOD AREA	TOTAL	SOIL TYPE	MEADOW/FIELD			BLDGS/CONCRETE			GRAVEL PARKING			NEIGHBORHOOD AREA			COMPOSITE IMPERVIOUSNESS & C		
							%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀	%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀	%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀	%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀	%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀
	ACRES																				
OS1	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.57	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	80	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
OS2	2.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.86	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	80	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
OS3	21.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.61	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	80	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
OS4	112.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.71	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	80	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
OS5	51.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.01	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	80	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
Total					189.76														2.0		

	EASTONVILLE ROAD	Calc'd by:	CLB
	EXISTING CONDITIONS	Checked by:	NQJ
	LOCATION: EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO	Date:	5/9/2022

TIME OF CONCENTRATION											
BASIN DATA			OVERLAND TIME (T_i)			TRAVEL TIME (T_t)					TOTAL
DESIGNATION	C _s	AREA (ac)	LENGTH (ft)	SLOPE %	t _i (min)	C _v	LENGTH (ft)	SLOPE %	V (ft/s)	t _t (min)	t _c (min)
OS1	0.09	1.57	77	3.2	11.0	7	143	5.2	1.6	1.5	12.5
OS2	0.09	2.86	119	1.5	17.6	7	332	8.0	2.0	2.8	20.4
OS3	0.09	21.61	194	2.0	20.5	7	980	3.4	1.3	12.7	33.1
OS4	0.09	112.71	300	1.0	32.1	7	830	3.0	1.2	11.4	43.5
OS5	0.09	51.01	200	1.0	26.2	7	250	2.6	1.1	3.7	29.9

FORMULAS:

$$t_i = \frac{0.395(1.1 - C_s)\sqrt{L}}{S^{0.33}} \quad V = C_v S_w^{0.5}$$

Table 6-7. Conveyance Coefficient, C_v

Type of Land Surface	C _v
Heavy meadow	2.5
Tillage/field	5
Riprap (not buried)*	6.5
Short pasture and lawns	7
Nearly bare ground	10
Grassed waterway	15
Paved areas and shallow paved swales	20

*For buried riprap, select C_v value based on type of vegetative cover.



**EASTONVILLE ROAD
EXISTING CONDITIONS
DESIGN STORM: 5-YEAR**

Calc'd by:
Checked by:
Date:

CPM
5/27/2022

STREET	DESIGN POINT	BASIN ID	DIRECT RUNOFF						TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET			PIPE				TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
			AREA (ac)	C _s	t _c (min)	C _s *A (ac)	I (in./hr.)	Q (cfs)	t _c (min)	C _s *A (ac)	I (in./hr.)	Q (cfs)	Q _{street} (cfs)	C _s *A (ac)	SLOPE %	Q _{pipe} (cfs)	C _s *A (ac)	SLOPE %	PIPE SIZE (in)	LENGTH (FT)	VEL. (FPS)	TRAVEL TIME (min)	
	11	OS1	1.57	0.09	12.5	0.14	3.79	0.5														BASIN OS2 FLOW @ DP11, CAPTURED IN EX 18" CULVERT	
	10	OS2	2.86	0.09	20.4	0.26	3.06	0.8														BASIN OS2 FLOW @ DP10, CAPTURED IN EX 18" CULVERT	
	9	OS3	21.61	0.09	33.1	1.94	2.33	4.5														BASIN OS3 FLOW @ DP9, CAPTURED IN EX 18" CULVERT	
	8	OS4	112.71					67.0														TAKEN FROM APPROVED 4 WAY RANCH LOMR, 2004, CASE No. 04-08-0012P INCLUDES OFFSITE FLOWS FROM MERIDIAN RANCH BASIN OS4 FLOW @ D8, CAPTURED IN EX 24" CULVERT	
	7	OS5	51.01					8.0														TAKEN FROM APPROVED FALCON REGIONAL PARK DRAINAGE REPORT, 2015 BASIN OS5 FLOW @ DP7, CAPTURED IN EX 24" CULVERT	



**EASTONVILLE ROAD
EXISTING CONDITIONS
DESIGN STORM: 100-YEAR**

Calc'd by:
Checked by:
Date:

**CPM

5/27/2022**

STREET	DESIGN POINT	BASIN ID	DIRECT RUNOFF						TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE				TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
			AREA (ac)	C ₁₀₀	t _c (min)	C ₁₀₀ *A (ac)	I (in./hr.)	Q (cfs)	t _c (min)	C ₁₀₀ *A (ac)	I (in./hr.)	Q (cfs)	Q _{street} (cfs)	C ₁₀₀ *A (ac)	SLOPE %	Q _{PIPE} (cfs)	C ₁₀₀ *A (ac)	SLOPE %	PIPE SIZE (ft)	LENGTH (ft)	VEL. (ft/s)	
	11	OS1	1.57	0.36	12.5	0.57	6.37	3.6														BASIN OS2 FLOW @ DP11, CAPTURED IN EX 18" CULVERT
	10	OS2	2.86	0.36	20.4	1.03	5.13	5.3														BASIN OS2 FLOW @ DP10, CAPTURED IN EX 18" CULVERT
	9	OS3	21.61	0.36	33.1	7.78	3.91	30.5														BASIN OS3 FLOW @ DP9, CAPTURED IN EX 18" CULVERT
	8	OS4	112.71					413.0														TAKEN FROM APPROVED 4 WAY RANCH LOMR, 2004, CASE No. 04-08-0012P INCLUDES OFFSITE FLOWS FROM MERIDIAN RANCH BASIN OS4 FLOW @ D8, CAPTURED IN EX 24" CULVERT
	7	OS5	51.01					125.0														TAKEN FROM APPROVED FALCON REGIONAL PARK DRAINAGE REPORT, 2015 BASIN OS5 FLOW @ DP7, CAPTURED IN EX 24" CULVERT




EASTONVILLE ROAD	Calc'd by:	CPM
PROPOSED CONDITIONS	Checked by:	
LOCATION: EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO	Date:	5/27/2022

BASIN	AREA (ac)	% IMPERVIOUS	Q ₅ (cfs)	Q ₁₀₀ (cfs)
EA1	7.79	59	9.2	19.5
EA2	5.59	59	7.0	14.9
OS1	6.73	2	1.3	8.7
OS2	17.28	2	2.6	17.3
OS3	91.28	59	-	-
OS4	20.30	59	-	-
OS3&OS4*	111.58	59	67.0	413.0
OS5**	47.27	2	8.0	125.0


DESIGN POINT	CONTRIBUTING BASINS	ΣQ ₅ (cfs)	ΣQ ₁₀₀ (cfs)
EA1	EA1	7.6	16.1
EA2	EA2	7.0	14.9
EA2.1	DPEA1 & DPEA2	14.1	30
32	OS1 & OS2	3.6	24
33	DP32	3.9	25.8
34*	OS3 & OS4	67	413
35**	OS5	8.0	125.0

TAKEN FROM APPROVED 4 WAY RANCH LOMR, 2004, CASE No.
 * 04-08-0012P
 TAKEN FROM APPROVED FALCON REGIONAL PARK DRAINAGE
 ** REPORT, 2015

	EASTONVILLE ROAD					Calc'd by:	NQJ				
	PROPOSED CONDITIONS					Checked by:					
	LOCATION: EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO					Date:	5/9/2022				

COMPOSITE 'C' FACTORS

BASIN	UNDEVELOPED	ROADWAY	SINGLE FAMILY	NEIGHBORHOOD AREA	TOTAL	SOIL TYPE	UNDEVELOPED			ROADWAY			SINGLE FAMILY			NEIGHBORHOOD AREA			COMPOSITE IMPERVIOUSNESS & C		
							%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀	%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀	%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀	%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀	%I	C ₅	C ₁₀₀
ACRES																					
EA1	2.70	3.72	0.00	0.00	6.42	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	65	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	59	0.56	0.71
EA2	2.35	3.24	0.00	0.00	5.59	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	65	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	59	0.56	0.71
OS1	6.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.73	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	65	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
OS2	17.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.28	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	65	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
OS3	91.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.28	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	65	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
OS4	20.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.30	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	65	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
OS5	48.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.60	A/B	2	0.09	0.36	100	0.90	0.96	65	0.45	0.59	70	0.49	0.62	2	0.09	0.36
Eastonville Pond					12.01														59		
Total					196.20														5		

	EASTONVILLE ROAD	Calc'd by:	NQJ
	PROPOSED CONDITIONS	Checked by:	
	LOCATION: EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO	Date:	5/9/2022

TIME OF CONCENTRATION

BASIN DATA			OVERLAND TIME (T _i)			TRAVEL TIME (T _t)					TOTAL
DESIGNATION	C _s	AREA (ac)	LENGTH (ft)	SLOPE %	t _i (min)	C _v	LENGTH (ft)	SLOPE %	V (ft/s)	t _t (min)	t _c (min)
EA1	0.56	6.42	50	2.0	5.6	20	3750	0.9	1.9	32.9	38.5
EA2	0.56	5.59	50	2.0	5.6	20	3350	0.9	1.9	29.4	35.0
OS1	0.09	6.73	178	1.0	24.7	10	770	1.0	1.0	12.8	37.5
OS2	0.09	17.28	300	1.0	32.1	10	1200	1.0	1.0	20.0	52.1
OS3	0.09	91.28	300	1.0	32.1	10	3300	1.0	1.0	55.0	87.1
OS4	0.09	20.30	300	1.0	32.1	10	1400	1.0	1.0	23.3	55.4
OS5	0.09	48.60	300	1.0	32.1	10	1600	1.0	1.0	26.7	58.7

FORMULAS:

$$t_i = \frac{0.395(1.1 - C_s)\sqrt{L}}{S^{0.33}}$$

$$V = C_v S_w^{0.5}$$

Table 6-7. Conveyance Coefficient, C_v

Type of Land Surface	C _v
Heavy meadow	2.5
Tillage/field	5
Riprap (not buried)*	6.5
Short pasture and lawns	7
Nearly bare ground	10
Grassed waterway	15
Paved areas and shallow paved swales	20

*For buried riprap, select C_v value based on type of vegetative cover.



EASTONVILLE ROAD
PROPOSED CONDITIONS
DESIGN STORM: 5-YEAR

Calc'd by:
 Checked by:
 Date:

CPM

5/27/2022

STREET	DESIGN POINT	BASIN ID	DIRECT RUNOFF						TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET			PIPE				TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
			AREA (ac)	C _s	t _c (min)	C _g *A (ac)	I (in./hr.)	Q (cfs)	t _c (min)	C _g *A (ac)	I (in./hr.)	Q (cfs)	Q _{street} (cfs)	C _g *A (ac)	SLOPE %	Q _{pipe} (cfs)	C _g *A (ac)	SLOPE %	PIPE SIZE (in)	LENGTH (FT)	VEL. (FPS)	TRAVEL TIME (min)	
	EA1	EA1	7.79	0.56	38.5	4.36	2.11	9.2							9.2	4.36	2.0	1.5	52	8.4	0.10	BASIN EA1 FLOW CAPTURED IN 10' TYPE R SUMP @ DPEA1, PIPE TO DPEA2.1	
	EA2	EA2	5.59	0.56	35.0	3.13	2.25	7.0														BASIN EA2 FLOW CAPTURED IN 10' TYPE R SUMP @ DPEA2 PIPE TO DPEA2.1	
	EA2.1								38.6	7.49	2.10	15.8		15.8	7.49	2.0	2.0	56	10.2	0.09		COMBINED DPEA1 & DPEA2 FLOW @ DPEA2.1, PIPE TO EASTONVILLE POND	
		OS1	6.73	0.09	37.5	0.61	2.14	1.3														BASIN OS1 FLOW, CONVEYED IN ROADSIDE SWALE TO DP32	
		OS2	17.28	0.09	52.1	1.56	1.65	2.6														BASIN OS2 FLOW, CONVEYED IN ROADSIDE SWALE TO DP32	
	32								52.1	2.16	1.65	3.6		3.6	2.16	1.0	2.5	830	8.4	1.66		BASIN OS1 & BASIN OS2 FLOW CAPTURED @ DP32 IN 30" RCP CULVERT, PIPE TO DP33	
	33											3.9										EASTONVILLE POND DISCHARGE & DP32 COMBINED @ DP33, PIPE TO CHANNEL INCLUDES OFFSITE FLOWS FROM MERIDIAN RANCH	
		OS3	91.28																			BASIN OS3 FLOW @ DP34	
		OS4	20.30																			BASIN OS4 FLOW, CONVEYED IN ROADSIDE SWALE TO DP34	
	34							67.0														TAKEN FROM APPROVED 4 WAY RANCH LOMR, 2004, CASE No. 04-08-0012P BASIN OS3 & BASIN OS4 @ DP34, CAPTURED IN TRIPLE 60" RCP CULVERTS	
	35	OS5	47.27					8.0														TAKEN FROM APPROVED FALCON REGIONAL PARK DRAINAGE REPORT, 2015 BASIN OS5 FLOW @ DP35, CAPTURED IN 48" RCP CULVERT	



**EASTONVILLE ROAD
PROPOSED CONDITIONS
DESIGN STORM: 100-YEAR**

Calc'd by:
Checked by:
Date:

CPM

5/27/2022

STREET	DESIGN POINT	BASIN ID	DIRECT RUNOFF						TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET			PIPE				TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
			AREA (ac)	C ₁₀₀	t _c (min)	C ₁₀₀ *A (ac)	I (in./hr.)	Q (cfs)	t _c (min)	C ₁₀₀ *A (ac)	I (in./hr.)	Q (cfs)	Q _{street} (cfs)	C ₁₀₀ *A (ac)	SLOPE %	Q _{PIPE} (cfs)	C ₁₀₀ *A (ac)	SLOPE %	PIPE SIZE (ft)	LENGTH (ft)	VEL. (ft/s)	TRAVEL TIME (min)	
	EA1	EA1	7.79	0.71	38.5	5.52	3.54	19.5							19.5	5.52	2.0	1.5	52	8.4	0.10	BASIN EA1 FLOW CAPTURED IN 10' TYPE R SUMP @ DPEA1, PIPE TO DPEA2.1	
	EA2	EA2	5.59	0.71	35.0	3.96	3.78	14.9														BASIN EA2 FLOW CAPTURED IN 10' TYPE R SUMP @ DPEA2 PIPE TO DPEA2.1	
	EA2.1							38.6	9.47	3.53	33.4			33.4	9.47	2.0	2.0	56	10.2	0.09	COMBINED DPEA1 & DPEA2 FLOW @ DPEA2.1, PIPE TO EASTONVILLE POND		
		OS1	6.73	0.36	37.5	2.42	3.60	8.7														BASIN OS1 FLOW, CONVEYED IN ROADSIDE SWALE TO DP32	
		OS2	17.28	0.36	52.1	6.22	2.77	17.3														BASIN OS2 FLOW, CONVEYED IN ROADSIDE SWALE TO DP32	
	32							52.1	8.64	2.77	24.0			24.0	8.64	1.0	2.5	830	8.4	1.66	BASIN OS1 & BASIN OS2 FLOW CAPTURED @ DP32 IN 30" RCP CULVERT, PIPE TO DP33		
	33										25.8											EASTONVILLE POND DISCHARGE & DP32 COMBINED @ DP33, PIPE TO CHANNEL	
		OS3	91.28																			INCLUDES OFFSITE FLOWS FROM MERIDIAN RANCH	
		OS4	20.30																			BASIN OS3 FLOW @ DP34	
																						BASIN OS4 FLOW, CONVEYED IN ROADSIDE SWALE TO DP34	
	34										413.0											TAKEN FROM APPROVED 4 WAY RANCH LOMR, 2004, CASE No. 04-08-0012P	
																						BASIN OS3 & BASIN OS4 @ DP34, CAPTURED IN TRIPLE 60" RCP CULVERTS	
	35	OS5	47.27					125.0														TAKEN FROM APPROVED FALCON REGIONAL PARK DRAINAGE REPORT, 2015	
																						BASIN OS5 FLOW @ DP35, CAPTURED IN 48" RCP CULVERT	

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: EXISTING & PROPOSED
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Grandview Reserve
 Location: CO, El Paso County
 Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Grandview Subdivision PDR
 Project No.: HRG01
 Calculated By: TJE
 Checked By: BAS
 Date: 5/26/22

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE		TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	
EXISTING																				
	1	EX-1	16.18	0.09	31.6	1.46	2.35	3.4				4.7								Sheet flow to Main Stem Channel Total Flow from DP 10, DP 11 & Basin EX-1
	2	EX-2	46.06	0.09	48.3	4.15	1.82	7.6				79.1								Sheet flow to Main Stem Channel Total Flow from DP 8, DP 9 & Basin EX-2
	3	EX-3	64.34	0.09	52.1	5.79	1.73	10.0				10.0								Sheet flow offsite - outfalls to Main Stem Tributary #2 Channel
	4	EX-4	2.68	0.09	27.1	0.24	2.57	0.6				0.6								Sheet flow offsite - outfalls to Main Stem Tributary #2 Channel
	5	EX-5	26.15	0.09	37.7	2.35	2.12	5.0				5.0								Sheet flow offsite - outfalls to Main Stem Tributary #2 Channel
	6	EX-6	31.53	0.09	32.3	2.84	2.32	6.6				14.6								Sheet flow offsite - outfalls to Main Stem Tributary #2 Channel Total Flow from DP 7 & EX-6
See HR Green Rational Calcs Included, titled "Eastonville Road - Existing Conditions," for Western Off-site Sub-Basins																				
	12											30.2								Total Existing Flow offsite - outfalls to Main Stem Tributary #2 Channel
PROPOSED																				
		Basin-1	1.22	0.74	7.0	0.90	4.64	4.2				4.2								East Leg of Rex Road Intersection
See HR Green Rational Calcs Included, titled "Eastonville Road - Proposed Conditions," for Eastonville Road Sub-Basins EA-1, EA-2 & Western Off-site Sub-Basins																				
		EA-3	0.94	0.09	5.0	0.08	5.10	0.4												Eastonville Road Pond
	1	A-1	11.67	0.09	9.6	1.05	4.16	4.4				4.4								Institutional Tract Basin will have own water quality & detention pond
	2a	A-2a	4.42	0.45	8.8	1.99	4.29	8.5				8.5								On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.6 cfs bypass to DP 2b)
	2b	A-2b	2.75	0.74	9.9	2.04	4.13	8.4				9.0								Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 0.6 cfs upstream bypass)
	3	A-3	0.36	0.90	5.0	0.32	5.10	1.6				1.6								Sump 5' CDOT Type R Inlet
	4a	A-4a	6.31	0.45	15.2	2.84	3.44	9.8				9.8								On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (1.2 cfs bypass to DP 4)
	4b	A-4b	3.99	0.45	13.5	1.80	3.63	6.5				6.5								On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (1.3 cfs bypass to DP 4)
	4											2.5								Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 2.5 cfs upstream bypass)
	5	A-5	0.35	0.90	5.0	0.32	5.10	1.6				1.6								Sump 5' CDOT Type R Inlet
	6	A-6	2.76	0.45	12.9	1.24	3.70	4.6				4.6								On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.4 cfs bypass to DP 7a)
	7	A-7	0.23	0.90	5.0	0.21	5.10	1.1				1.1								On-Grade 5' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.1 cfs bypass to DP 7b)
	8	A-8	5.44	0.69	11.2	3.75	3.93	14.7				14.7								Proposed Amenity Center - Assumed 75% Imperviousness
	7a	A-9	4.91	0.45	16.2	2.21	3.34	7.4				7.8								Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 0.4 cfs upstream bypass)
	7b	A-10	1.02	0.45	7.3	0.46	4.59	2.1				2.2								Sump 5' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 0.1 cfs upstream bypass)
	8a	A-11	3.56	0.17	16.5	0.61	3.31	2.0	16.5	17.79	3.31	58.9								Total of Flows to Pond A
	9	B-1	3.81	0.39	14.3	1.49	3.54	5.3				5.3								Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet
	10a	B-2	4.62	0.44	14.7	2.03	3.50	7.1				7.1								On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (1.6 cfs bypass to DP 10b)
	10b	B-3	4.15	0.45	9.0	1.87	4.27	8.0				9.6								Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 1.6 cfs of upstream bypass)
	11	B-4	1.37	0.72	7.0	0.99	4.63	4.6				4.6								Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet
	12a	B-5	5.12	0.45	15.3	2.30	3.43	7.9				7.9								On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (2.0 cfs bypass to DP 12b)

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: EXISTING & PROPOSED
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Grandview Reserve
 Location: CO, El Paso County
 Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Grandview Subdivision PDR
 Project No.: HRG01
 Calculated By: TJE
 Checked By: BAS
 Date: 5/26/22

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE		TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS	
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)		Tt (min)
	14	B-6	2.28	0.45	13.7	1.03	3.61	3.7				3.7									On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.1 cfs bypass to DP 12b)
	15	B-7	0.89	0.45	10.7	0.40	3.99	1.6				1.6									On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.0 cfs bypass to DP 12b)
	12b	B-8	3.23	0.45	13.4	1.45	3.64	5.3				7.4									Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 2.1 cfs of upstream bypass)
	13	B-9	2.42	0.45	14.5	1.09	3.52	3.8				3.8									Sump 10' CDOT Type R Inlet
	16	B-10	1.10	0.09	6.7	0.10	4.70	0.5	15.3	12.75	3.43	43.7									Total of flows to Pond B
	17b	C-1	4.12	0.45	13.0	1.85	3.69	6.8				6.8									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (0.1 cfs bypass to DP 17e)
	17a	C-2	2.71	0.45	10.8	1.22	3.99	4.9				4.9									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (1.7 cfs bypass to DP 17c)
	17c	C-4	2.47	0.45	13.0	1.11	3.69	4.1				5.8									Receives 1.7 cfs of Bypass from DP 17a On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (0.0 cfs bypass to DP 17d)
	17d	C-5	3.09	0.45	11.0	1.39	3.96	5.5				5.5									Receives 0.0 cfs of Bypass from DP 17c On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (0.0 cfs bypass to DP 17h)
	17e	C-6	2.10	0.45	16.2	0.95	3.34	3.2				3.3									Receives 0.1 cfs of Bypass from DP 17b On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (0.0 cfs bypass to DP 17h)
	17f	C-8	5.11	0.45	12.7	2.30	3.73	8.6				8.6									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (0.6 cfs bypass to DP 17g)
	17g	C-9a	3.50	0.45	14.2	1.58	3.54	5.6				6.2									Receives 0.6 cfs of Bypass from DP 17f On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (0.0 cfs bypass to DP 17h)
	17h	C-9b	3.69	0.45	14.4	1.66	3.53	5.9				5.9									Sump 20' CDOT Type R (Receives 0.0 cfs of upstream bypass)
	18a	C-7a	0.81	0.33	9.3	0.27	4.22	1.1				1.1									Drainage Swale/SW Chase - Flows to DP 18b
	18b	C-7b	5.91	0.45	12.6	2.66	3.74	9.9	12.6	2.93	3.74	11.0									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (1.6 cfs bypass to DP 18c)
	18c	C-10	3.47	0.45	16.5	1.56	3.31	5.2				6.9									Sump 15' CDOT Type R (Receives 1.6 cfs of upstream bypass)
	19	C-11	0.46	0.45	6.6	0.21	4.72	1.0				1.0									Sump 5' CDOT Type R (Receives 0.0 cfs of upstream bypass)
	20	C-12	1.66	0.45	11.8	0.75	3.84	2.9				2.9									Sump 5' CDOT Type R (Receives 0.0 cfs of upstream bypass)
	21	C-13	2.37	0.09	13.2	0.21	3.66	0.8	16.5	17.72	3.31	58.7									Total combined flows to Pond C
		C-3	1.56	0.13	9.8	0.20	4.13	0.8													Back of Lots 409-426 - Sheet Flows to MS 2
		C-14	1.53	0.09	11.7	0.14	3.86	0.5													Un-developed area - Sheet flows to MS 2
		C-15	0.16	0.14	8.7	0.02	4.31	0.1													Portion of Lot 444 - Sheet flows to MS 2
	22	D-1	3.48	0.45	14.9	1.57	3.47	5.4				5.4									On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.7 cfs bypass to DP 24)
	23	D-2	0.87	0.45	8.1	0.39	4.42	1.7				1.7									On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.0 cfs bypass to DP 24)
	24	D-3	3.62	0.45	13.5	1.63	3.63	5.9				6.6									Receives 0.4 cfs of upstream bypass Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet
	25	D-4	1.77	0.45	9.7	0.80	4.14	3.3				3.3									Sump 10' CDOT Type R Inlet
	25a	D-7b	0.88	0.45	8.9	0.40	4.28	1.7				1.7									Sheet flows to Channel and Conveyed to Pond D
	26	D-5	1.53	0.28	7.1	0.43	4.63	2.0	14.9	5.22	3.47	18.1									Total of flows to Pond D
		D-6	0.83	0.09	11.7	0.07	3.86	0.3													Un-developed area - Sheet flows to MS
		D-7a	0.25	0.15	8.8	0.04	4.30	0.2													Back of Lots 18-20 - Sheet Flows to MST

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: EXISTING & PROPOSED
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Grandview Reserve _____
Location: CO, El Paso County _____
Design Storm: 5-Year _____

Project Name: Grandview Subdivision PDR _____
Project No.: HRG01 _____
Calculated By: TJE _____
Checked By: BAS _____
Date: 5/26/22 _____

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C* ⁿ A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C* ⁿ A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
	27	E-1	5.33	0.45	10.0	2.40	4.10	9.8				9.8									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.9 cfs bypass to DP 29)
	28	E-2	5.42	0.45	9.8	2.44	4.13	10.1				10.1									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (1.2 cfs bypass to DP 29)
	29	E-3	3.20	0.45	9.6	1.44	4.17	6.0				8.1									Receives 2.1 cfs of upstream bypass
	30	E-4	6.28	0.45	17.9	2.83	3.18	9.0				9.0									Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet
	31	E-5	1.13	0.09	9.8	0.10	4.14	0.4	17.9	9.21	3.18	29.3									Total of flows to Pond E
		E-6	0.74	0.09	12.6	0.07	3.74	0.3													Un-developed area - Sheet flows to MS

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: EXISTING & PROPOSED
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Grandview Reserve
 Location: CO, El Paso County
 Design Storm: 100-Year

Project Name: Grandview Subdivision PDR
 Project No.: HRG01
 Calculated By: TJE
 Checked By: BAS
 Date: 5/26/22

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME		REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	
EXISTING																				
	1	EX-1	16.18	0.36	31.6	5.82	4.19	24.4				33.3								Sheet flow to Main Stem Channel
	2	EX-2	46.06	0.36	48.3	16.58	3.24	53.7				497.2								Total Flow from DP 10, DP 11 & Basin EX-1
	3	EX-3	64.34	0.36	52.1	23.16	3.09	71.6				71.6								Sheet flow to Main Stem Channel
	4	EX-4	2.68	0.36	27.1	0.96	4.57	4.4				4.4								Total Flow from DP 8, DP 9 & Basin EX-2
	5	EX-5	26.15	0.36	37.7	9.41	3.77	35.5				35.5								Sheet flow offsite - outfalls to Main Stem Tributary #2 Channel
	6	EX-6	31.53	0.36	32.3	11.35	4.13	46.9				584.9								Sheet flow offsite - outfalls to Main Stem Tributary #2 Channel
See HR Green Rational Calcs Included, titled "Eastonville Road - Existing Conditions," for Western Off-site Sub-Basins																				
	12											696.3								Total Existing Flow offsite - outfalls to Main Stem Tributary #2 Channel
PROPOSED																				
		Basin-1	1.22	0.84	7.0	1.02	8.26	8.4				8.4								East Leg of Rex Road Intersection
See HR Green Rational Calcs Included, titled "Eastonville Road - Proposed Conditions," for Eastonville Road Sub-Basins EA-1, EA-2 & Western Off-site Sub-Basins																				
		EA-3	0.94	0.36	5.0	0.34	9.09	3.1												Eastonville Road Pond
	1	A-1	11.67	0.36	9.6	4.20	7.40	31.1				31.1								Institutional Tract
	2a	A-2a	4.42	0.59	8.8	2.61	7.64	19.9				19.9								Basin will have own water quality & detention pond
	2b	A-2b	2.75	0.83	9.9	2.28	7.34	16.7				23.7								On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (7.0 cfs bypass to DP 2b)
	3	A-3	0.36	0.96	5.0	0.35	9.09	3.2				3.2								Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 7.0 cfs upstream bypass)
	4a	A-4a	6.31	0.59	15.2	3.72	6.13	22.8				22.8								Sump 5' CDOT Type R Inlet
	4b	A-4b	3.99	0.59	13.5	2.35	6.46	15.2				15.2								On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (9.0 cfs bypass to DP 4)
	4											16.1								On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (7.1 cfs bypass to DP 4)
	5	A-5	0.35	0.96	5.0	0.34	9.09	3.1				3.1								Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 16.1 cfs upstream bypass)
	6	A-6	2.76	0.59	12.9	1.63	6.58	10.7				10.7								Sump 5' CDOT Type R Inlet
	7	A-7	0.23	0.96	5.0	0.22	9.09	2.0				2.0								On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (3.8 cfs bypass to DP 7a)
	8	A-8	5.44	0.81	11.2	4.41	6.99	30.8				30.8								On-Grade 5' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.4 cfs bypass to DP 7b)
	7a	A-9	4.91	0.59	16.2	2.90	5.95	17.3				21.1								Proposed Amenity Center - Assumed 75% Imperviousness
	7b	A-10	1.02	0.59	7.3	0.60	8.17	4.9				5.3								Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 3.8 cfs upstream bypass)
	8a	A-11	3.56	0.41	16.5	1.46	5.90	8.6	16.5	22.87	5.90	134.9								Sump 5' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 0.4 cfs upstream bypass)
	9	B-1	3.81	0.52	14.3	1.98	6.30	12.5				12.5								Total of Flows to Pond A
	10a	B-2	4.62	0.58	14.7	2.68	6.22	16.7				16.7								Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet
	10b	B-3	4.15	0.59	9.0	2.45	7.61	18.6				26.9								On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (8.3 cfs bypass to DP 10b)
	11	B-4	1.37	0.83	7.0	1.14	8.25	9.4				9.4								Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 8.3 cfs of upstream bypass)
	12a	B-5	5.12	0.59	15.3	3.02	6.11	18.5				18.5								Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet
																				On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (9.5 cfs bypass to DP 12b)

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: EXISTING & PROPOSED
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Grandview Reserve
Location: CO, El Paso County
Design Storm: 100-Year

Project Name: Grandview Subdivision PDR
Project No.: HRG01
Calculated By: TJE
Checked By: BAS
Date: 5/26/22

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME		REMARKS	
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)		Tt (min)
	14	B-6	2.28	0.59	13.7	1.35	6.42	8.7				8.7									On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (2.5 cfs bypass to DP 12b)
	15	B-7	0.89	0.59	10.7	0.53	7.10	3.8				3.8									On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.1 cfs bypass to DP 12b)
	12b	B-8	3.23	0.59	13.4	1.91	6.48	12.4				24.5									Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet (Receives 12.1 cfs of upstream bypass)
	13	B-9	2.42	0.59	14.5	1.43	6.26	9.0				9.0									Sump 10' CDOT Type R Inlet
	16	B-10	1.10	0.36	6.7	0.40	8.37	3.3	15.3	16.89	6.11	103.2									Total of flows to Pond B
	17b	C-1	4.12	0.59	13.0	2.43	6.57	16.0				16.0									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (4.3 cfs bypass to DP 17e)
	17a	C-2	2.71	0.59	10.8	1.60	7.10	11.4				11.4									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (11.2 cfs bypass to DP 17c)
	17c	C-4	2.47	0.59	13.0	1.46	6.57	9.6				20.8									Receives 11.2 cfs of Bypass from DP 17a On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (7.4 cfs bypass to DP 17d)
	17d	C-5	3.09	0.59	11.0	1.82	7.04	12.8				20.2									Receives 7.4 cfs of Bypass from DP 17c On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (7.0 cfs bypass to DP 17h)
	17e	C-6	2.10	0.59	16.2	1.24	5.94	7.4				11.7									Receives 4.3 cfs of Bypass from DP 17b On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (2.0 cfs bypass to DP 17h)
	17f	C-8	5.11	0.59	12.7	3.01	6.63	20.0				20.0									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (6.9 cfs bypass to DP 17g)
	17g	C-9a	3.50	0.59	14.2	2.07	6.31	13.1				20.0									Receives 6.9 cfs of Bypass from DP 17f On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (6.8 cfs bypass to DP 17h)
	17h	C-9b	3.69	0.59	14.4	2.18	6.29	13.7				29.5									Sump 20' CDOT Type R (Receives 15.8 cfs of upstream bypass)
	18a	C-7a	0.81	0.52	9.3	0.42	7.51	3.2				3.2									Drainage Swale/SW Chase - Flows to DP 18b
	18b	C-7b	5.91	0.59	12.6	3.49	6.65	23.2	12.6	3.91	6.65	26.0									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R (11.3 cfs bypass to DP 18c)
	18c	C-10	3.47	0.59	16.5	2.05	5.90	12.1				23.3									Sump 15' CDOT Type R (Receives 11.3 cfs of upstream bypass)
	19	C-11	0.46	0.59	6.6	0.27	8.41	2.3				2.3									Sump 5' CDOT Type R (Receives 0.0 cfs of upstream bypass)
	20	C-12	1.66	0.59	11.8	0.98	6.83	6.7				6.7									Sump 5' CDOT Type R (Receives 0.0 cfs of upstream bypass)
	21	C-13	2.37	0.36	13.2	0.85	6.52	5.5	16.5	23.87	5.90	140.8									Total combined flows to Pond C
		C-3	1.56	0.39	9.8	0.61	7.35	4.5													Back of Lots 409-426 - Sheet Flows to MS 2
		C-14	1.53	0.36	11.7	0.55	6.87	3.8													Un-developed area - Sheet flows to MS 2
		C-15	0.16	0.40	8.7	0.06	7.68	0.5													Portion of Lot 444 - Sheet flows to MS 2
	22	D-1	3.48	0.59	14.9	2.05	6.18	12.7				12.7									On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (5.2 cfs bypass to DP 24)
	23	D-2	0.87	0.59	8.1	0.51	7.88	4.0				4.0									On-Grade 10' CDOT Type R Inlet (0.2 cfs bypass to DP 24)
	24	D-3	3.62	0.59	13.5	2.14	6.46	13.8				19.2									Receives 5.4 cfs of upstream bypass
	25	D-4	1.77	0.59	9.7	1.04	7.37	7.7				7.7									Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet Sump 10' CDOT Type R Inlet
	25a	D-7b	0.88	0.59	8.9	0.52	7.62	4.0				4.0									Sheet flows to Channel and Conveyed to Pond D
	26	D-5	1.53	0.48	7.1	0.73	8.24	6.0	14.9	6.99	6.18	43.2									Total of flows to Pond D
		D-6	0.83	0.36	11.7	0.30	6.87	2.1													Un-developed area - Sheet flows to MS
		D-7a	0.25	0.41	8.8	0.10	7.65	0.8													Back of Lots 18-20 - Sheet Flows to MST

**STANDARD FORM SF-3: EXISTING & PROPOSED
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Grandview Reserve
Location: CO, El Paso County
Design Storm: 100-Year

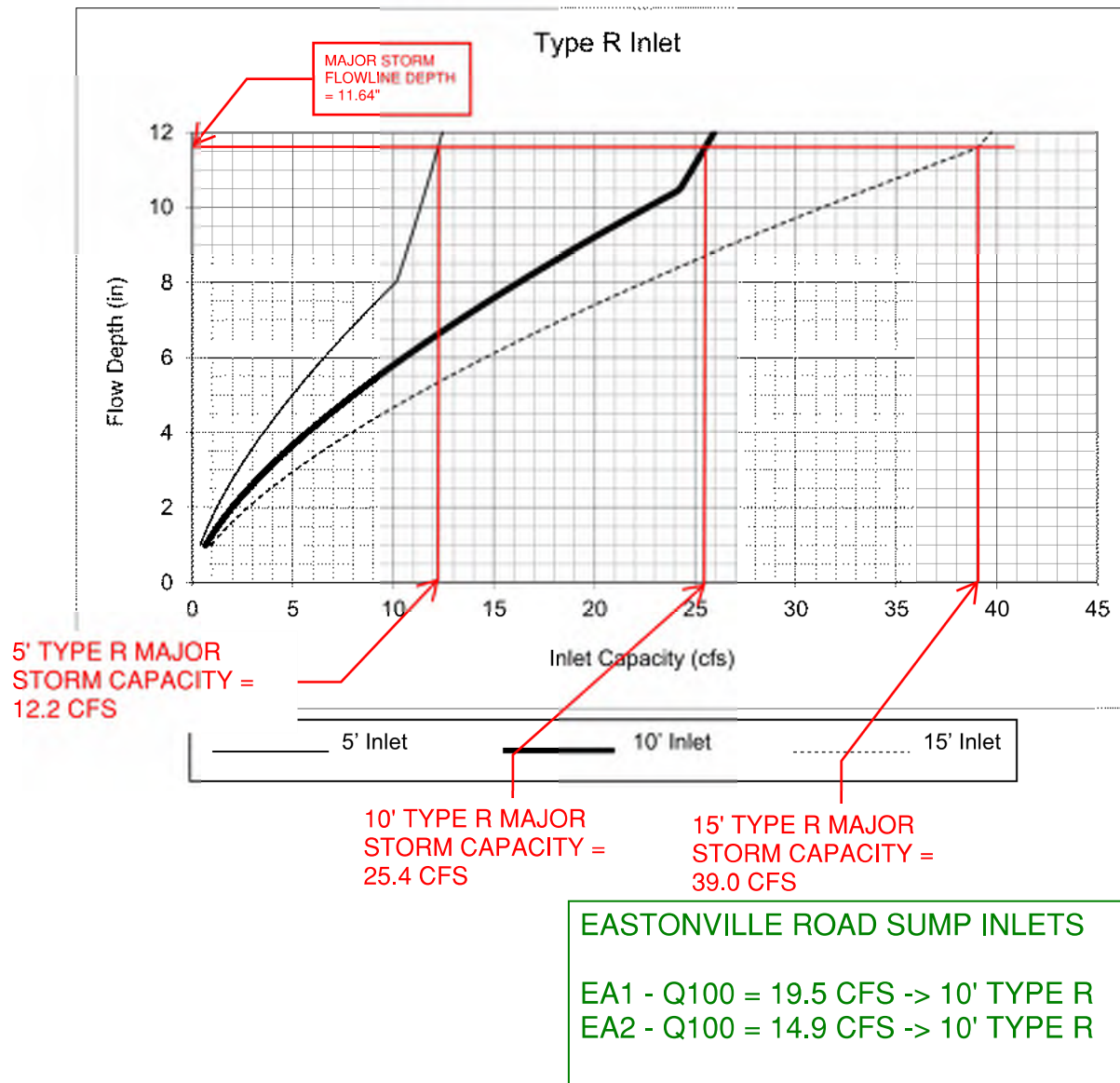
Project Name: Grandview Subdivision PDR
Project No.: HRG01
Calculated By: TJE
Checked By: BAS
Date: 5/26/22

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET		PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Tc (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Slope (%)	Street Flow (cfs)	Design Flow (cfs)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Tt (min)	
	27	E-1	5.33	0.59	10.0	3.14	7.30	22.9				22.9									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (8.8 cfs bypass to DP 29)
	28	E-2	5.42	0.59	9.8	3.20	7.36	23.6				23.6									On-Grade 15' CDOT Type R Inlet (9.3 cfs bypass to DP 29)
	29	E-3	3.20	0.59	9.6	1.89	7.43	14.0				32.1									Receives 18.1 cfs of upstream bypass
	30	E-4	6.28	0.59	17.9	3.71	5.66	21.0				21.0									Sump 15' CDOT Type R Inlet Sump 20' CDOT Type R Inlet
	31	E-5	1.13	0.36	9.8	0.41	7.37	3.0	17.9	12.35	5.66	69.9									Total of flows to Pond E
		E-6	0.74	0.36	12.6	0.27	6.66	1.8													Un-developed area - Sheet flows to MS

APPENDIX D

Hydraulic Computations

Figure 8-11. Inlet Capacity Chart Sump Conditions , Curb Opening (Type R) Inlet



Notes:

1. The standard inlet parameters must apply to use this chart.

Channel Report

DP 32 30-Inch Bypass Culvert

Circular

Diameter (ft) = 2.50

Invert Elev (ft) = 0.01

Slope (%) = 0.50

N-Value = 0.013

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q

Known Q (cfs) = 24.00

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 1.74

Q (cfs) = 24.00

Area (sqft) = 3.65

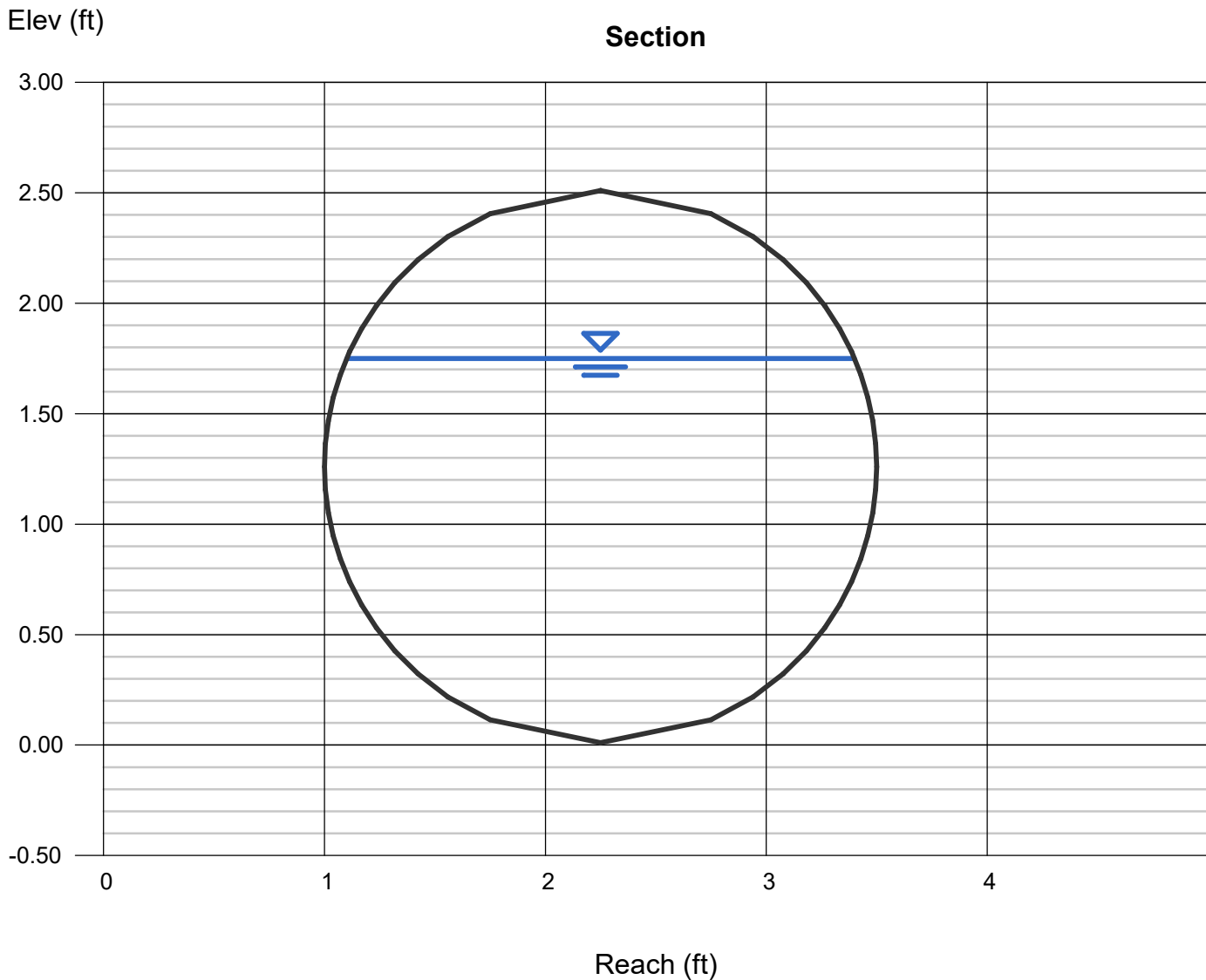
Velocity (ft/s) = 6.57

Wetted Perim (ft) = 4.94

Crit Depth, Y_c (ft) = 1.67

Top Width (ft) = 2.30

EGL (ft) = 2.41

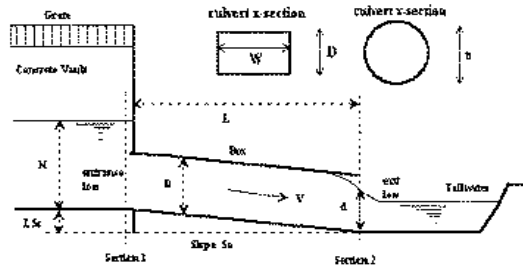


CULVERT SIZING (INLET vs. OUTLET CONTROL WITH TAILWATER EFFECTS)

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: DP 32 headwater calc

ID: _____



Design Information (Input):

Circular Culvert: Barrel Diameter in Inches D = inches
 Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list) Square Edge Projecting

OR:

Box Culvert: Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet H (Rise) = ft
 Barrel Width (Span) in Feet W (Span) = ft
 Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels # Barrels =
 Inlet Elevation at Culvert Invert Elev IN = ft
 Outlet Elevation **OR** Slope So = ft/ft
 Culvert Length L = ft
 Manning's Roughness n =
 Bend Loss Coefficient K_b =
 Exit Loss Coefficient K_e =

Design Information (calculated):

Entrance Loss Coefficient K_e =
 Friction Loss Coefficient K_f =
 Sum of All Loss Coefficients K_s =
 Minimum Energy Condition Coefficient KE_{low} =
 Orifice Inlet Condition Coefficient C_d =

Calculations of Culvert Capacity (output):

Backwater calculations required to obtain Outlet Control Flowrate when H_{wo} < 0.75 * Culvert Rise

Headwater Surface Elevation (ft)	Tailwater Surface Elevation (ft)	Inlet Control Equation Used	Inlet Control Flowrate (cfs)	Outlet Control Flowrate (cfs)	Controlling Culvert Flowrate (cfs)	Flow Control Used
5000.00	5000.00	No Flow (WS < inlet)	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A
5000.30		Min. Energy Eqn.	0.41	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5000.60		Min. Energy Eqn.	1.77	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5000.90		Min. Energy Eqn.	3.86	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.20		Min. Energy Eqn.	6.63	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.50		Regression Eqn.	9.83	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.80		Regression Eqn.	13.36	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5002.10		Regression Eqn.	17.12	25.87	17.12	INLET
5002.40		Regression Eqn.	20.89	26.78	20.89	INLET
5002.70		Regression Eqn.	24.51	27.65	24.51	INLET
5003.00		Regression Eqn.	27.86	28.51	27.86	INLET
5003.30		Regression Eqn.	30.95	29.35	29.35	OUTLET
5003.60		Regression Eqn.	33.80	30.16	30.16	OUTLET
5003.90		Regression Eqn.	36.42	30.95	30.95	OUTLET
5004.20		Regression Eqn.	38.87	31.72	31.72	OUTLET
5004.50		Regression Eqn.	41.15	32.48	32.48	OUTLET
5004.80		Regression Eqn.	43.31	33.22	33.22	OUTLET
5005.10		Regression Eqn.	45.35	33.94	33.94	OUTLET
5005.40		Regression Eqn.	47.29	34.66	34.66	OUTLET
5005.70		Regression Eqn.	49.15	35.35	35.35	OUTLET
5006.00		Regression Eqn.	50.93	36.04	36.04	OUTLET
5006.30		Regression Eqn.	52.65	36.71	36.71	OUTLET
5006.60		Regression Eqn.	54.31	37.38	37.38	OUTLET
5006.90		Regression Eqn.	55.91	38.03	38.03	OUTLET
5007.20		Regression Eqn.	57.47	38.67	38.67	OUTLET
5007.50		Regression Eqn.	59.01	39.30	39.30	OUTLET
5007.80		Orifice Eqn.	60.41	39.92	39.92	OUTLET
5008.10		Orifice Eqn.	61.81	40.53	40.53	OUTLET
5008.40		Orifice Eqn.	63.12	41.14	41.14	OUTLET
5008.70		Orifice Eqn.	64.43	41.73	41.73	OUTLET

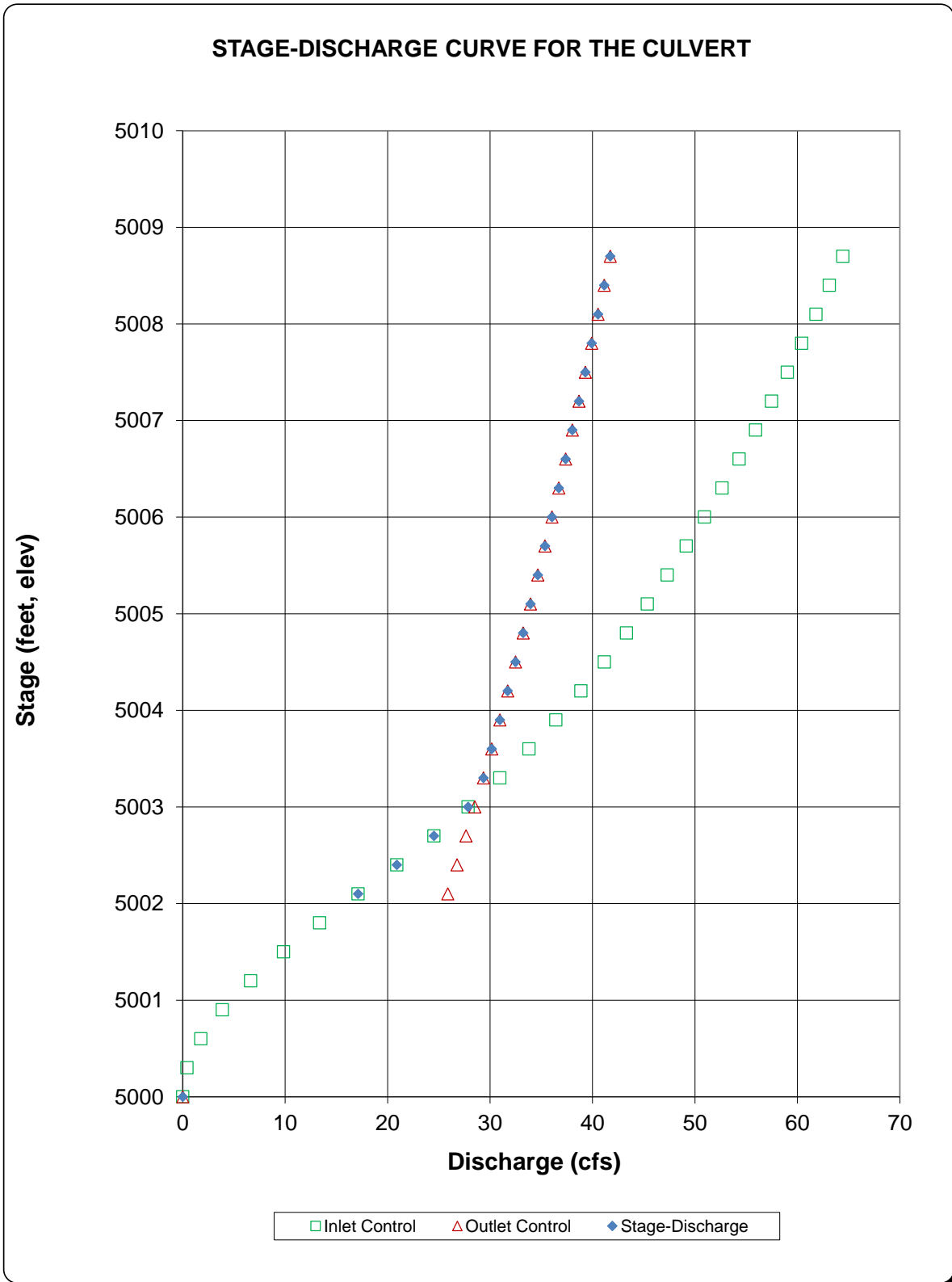
Processing Time: **02.56 Seconds**

CULVERT SIZING (INLET vs. OUTLET CONTROL WITH TAILWATER EFFECTS)

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: DP 32 headwater calc

ID: _____



Channel Report

DP 35 48-Inch Bypass Culvert

Circular

Diameter (ft) = 4.00

Invert Elev (ft) = 0.01

Slope (%) = 1.00

N-Value = 0.013

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q

Known Q (cfs) = 125.00

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 2.88

Q (cfs) = 125.00

Area (sqft) = 9.71

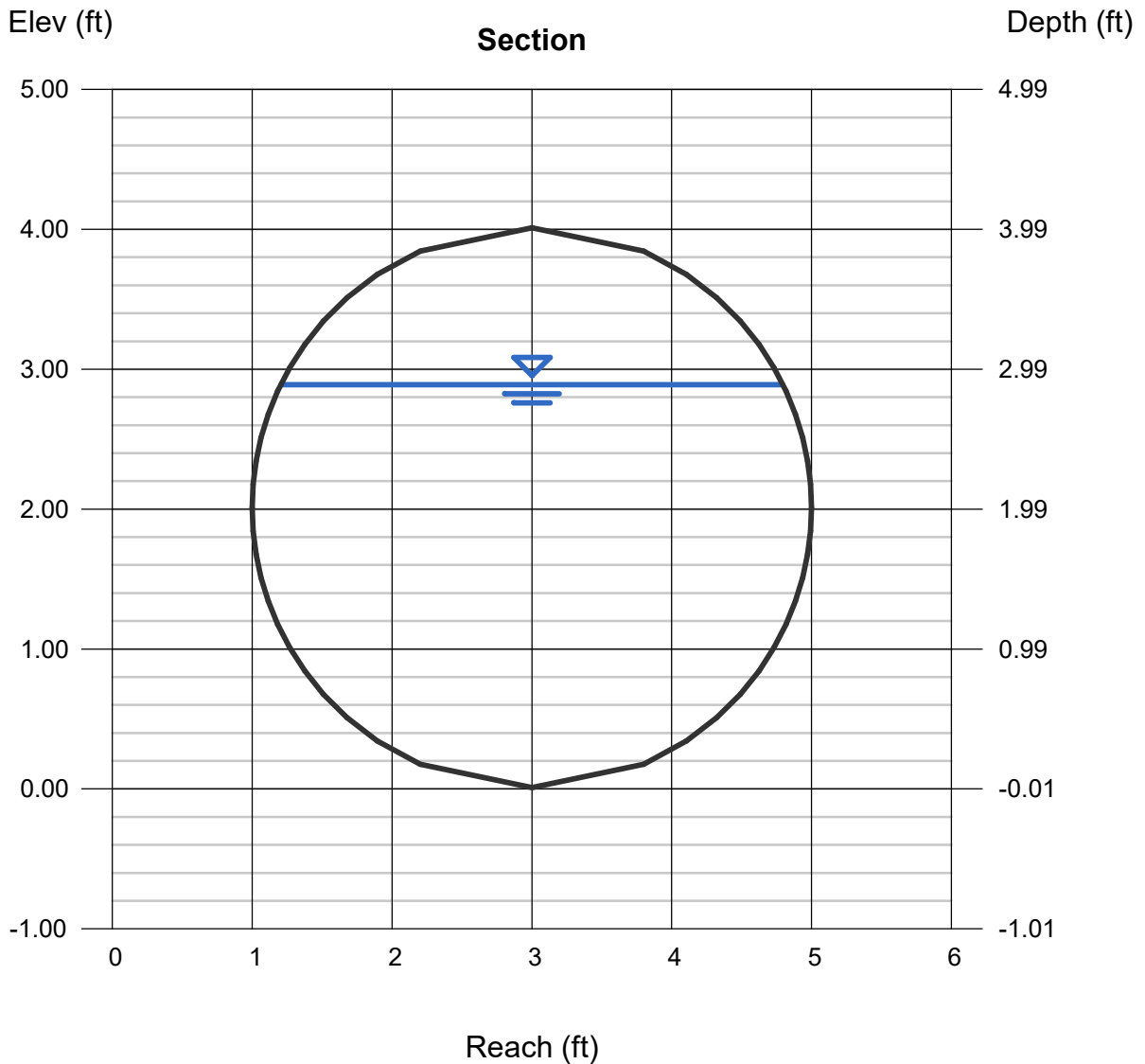
Velocity (ft/s) = 12.87

Wetted Perim (ft) = 8.12

Crit Depth, Y_c (ft) = 3.36

Top Width (ft) = 3.59

EGL (ft) = 5.46

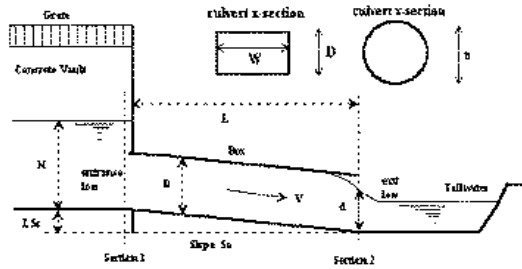


CULVERT SIZING (INLET vs. OUTLET CONTROL WITH TAILWATER EFFECTS)

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: DP 35 headwater calc

ID: _____



Design Information (Input):

Circular Culvert: Barrel Diameter in Inches D = inches
 Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list) Square Edge Projecting

OR:

Box Culvert: Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet H (Rise) = ft
 Barrel Width (Span) in Feet W (Span) = ft
 Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels # Barrels =
 Inlet Elevation at Culvert Invert Elev IN = ft
 Outlet Elevation **OR** Slope So = ft/ft
 Culvert Length L = ft
 Manning's Roughness n =
 Bend Loss Coefficient K_b =
 Exit Loss Coefficient K_e =

Design Information (calculated):

Entrance Loss Coefficient K_e =
 Friction Loss Coefficient K_f =
 Sum of All Loss Coefficients K_s =
 Minimum Energy Condition Coefficient KE_{low} =
 Orifice Inlet Condition Coefficient C_d =

Calculations of Culvert Capacity (output):

Backwater calculations required to obtain Outlet Control Flowrate when H_{wo} < 0.75 * Culvert Rise

Headwater Surface Elevation (ft)	Tailwater Surface Elevation (ft)	Inlet Control Equation Used	Inlet Control Flowrate (cfs)	Outlet Control Flowrate (cfs)	Controlling Culvert Flowrate (cfs)	Flow Control Used
5000.00	5000.00	No Flow (WS < inlet)	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A
5000.25		Min. Energy Eqn.	0.32	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5000.50		Min. Energy Eqn.	1.31	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5000.75		Min. Energy Eqn.	3.07	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.00		Min. Energy Eqn.	6.25	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.25		Min. Energy Eqn.	9.61	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.50		Min. Energy Eqn.	13.61	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.75		Min. Energy Eqn.	18.21	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5002.00		Min. Energy Eqn.	23.35	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5002.25		Regression Eqn.	28.71	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5002.50		Regression Eqn.	34.34	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5002.75		Regression Eqn.	40.31	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5003.00		Regression Eqn.	46.51	113.63	46.51	INLET
5003.25		Regression Eqn.	52.85	115.45	52.85	INLET
5003.50		Regression Eqn.	59.26	117.25	59.26	INLET
5003.75		Regression Eqn.	65.62	119.01	65.62	INLET
5004.00		Regression Eqn.	71.86	120.75	71.86	INLET
5004.25		Regression Eqn.	77.91	122.48	77.91	INLET
5004.50		Regression Eqn.	83.74	124.18	83.74	INLET
5004.75		Regression Eqn.	89.33	125.86	89.33	INLET
5005.00		Regression Eqn.	94.71	127.51	94.71	INLET
5005.25		Regression Eqn.	99.82	129.16	99.82	INLET
5005.50		Regression Eqn.	104.72	130.79	104.72	INLET
5005.75		Regression Eqn.	109.42	132.39	109.42	INLET
5006.00		Regression Eqn.	113.94	133.97	113.94	INLET
5006.25		Regression Eqn.	118.31	135.55	118.31	INLET
5006.50		Regression Eqn.	122.45	137.10	122.45	INLET
5006.75		Regression Eqn.	126.51	138.63	126.51	INLET
5007.00		Regression Eqn.	130.41	140.16	130.41	INLET
5007.25		Regression Eqn.	134.15	141.66	134.15	INLET

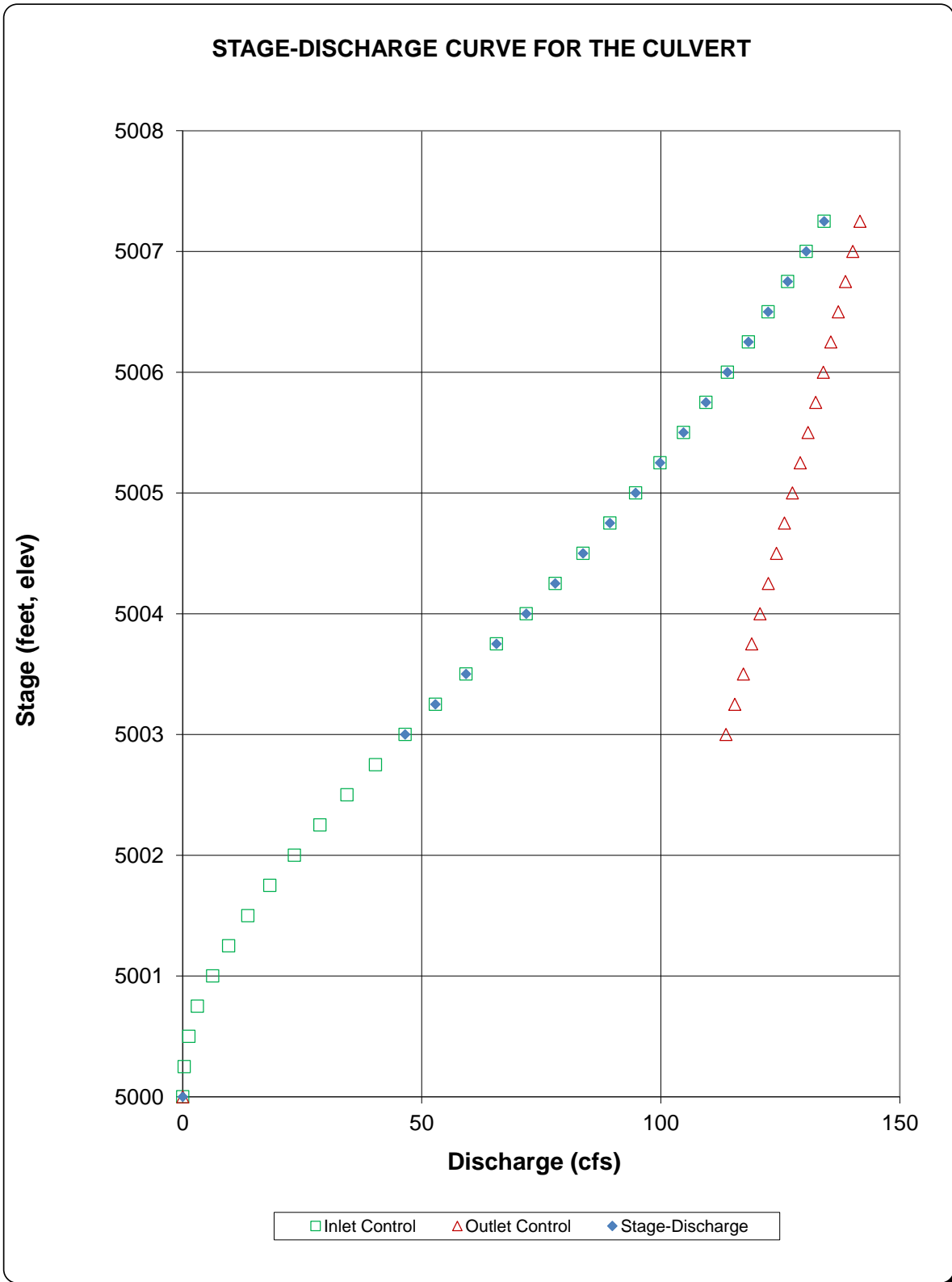
Processing Time: **02.28 Seconds**

CULVERT SIZING (INLET vs. OUTLET CONTROL WITH TAILWATER EFFECTS)

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: DP 35 headwater calc

ID:



Channel Report

DP 34 3 - 60-Inch RCP Culverts

Circular

Diameter (ft) = 5.00

Invert Elev (ft) = 0.01

Slope (%) = 0.55

N-Value = 0.013

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q

Known Q (cfs) = 138.00

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 3.12

Q (cfs) = 138.00

Area (sqft) = 12.93

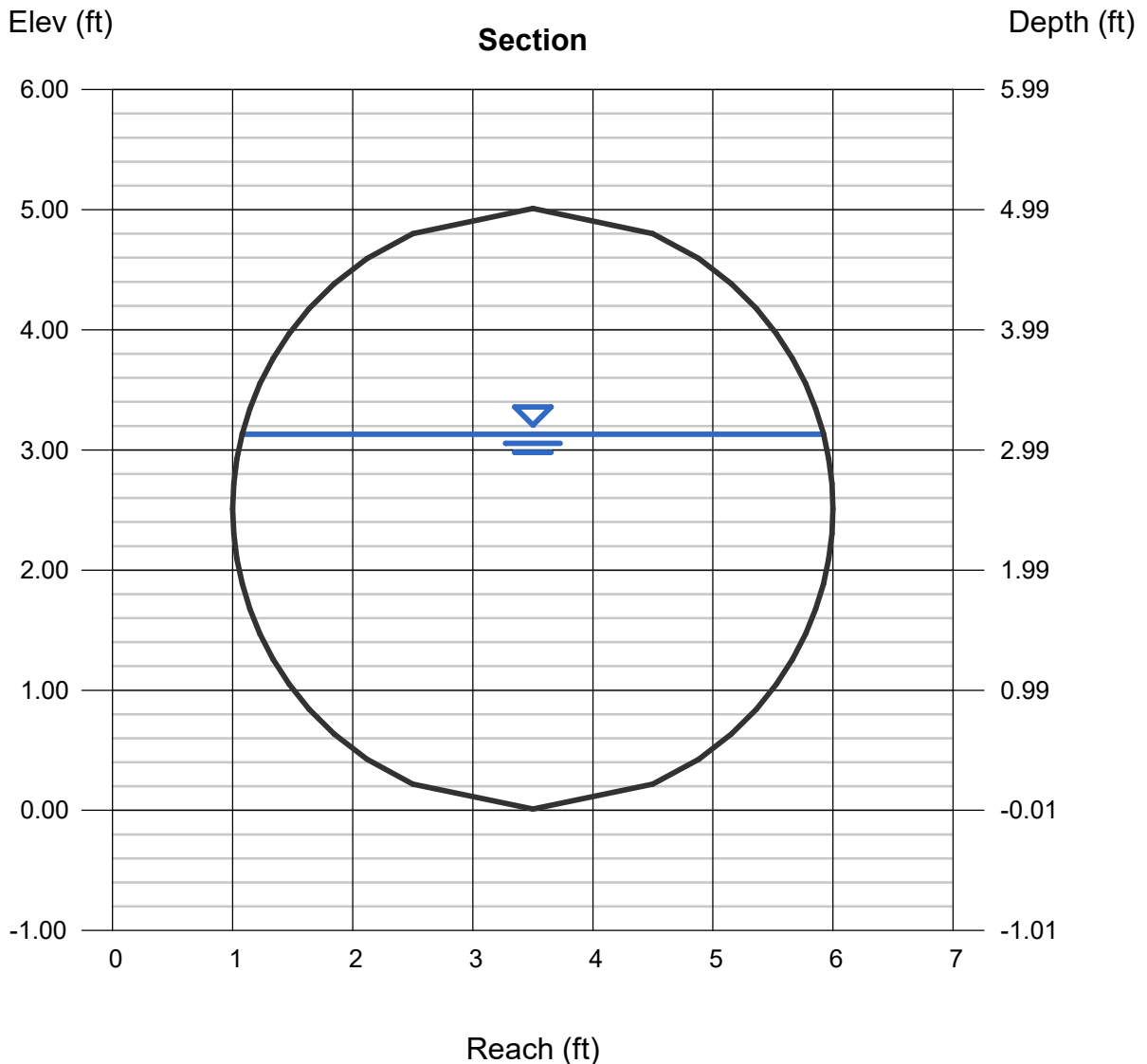
Velocity (ft/s) = 10.67

Wetted Perim (ft) = 9.12

Crit Depth, Y_c (ft) = 3.36

Top Width (ft) = 4.84

EGL (ft) = 4.89

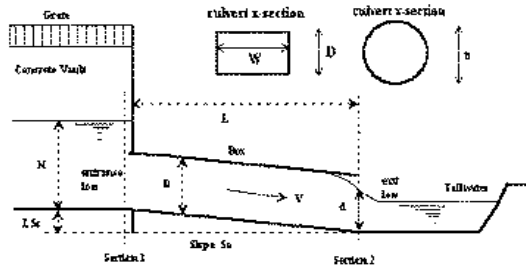


CULVERT SIZING (INLET vs. OUTLET CONTROL WITH TAILWATER EFFECTS)

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: DP 34 headwater calc

ID: _____



Design Information (Input):

Circular Culvert: Barrel Diameter in Inches D = inches
 Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list) Square Edge Projecting

OR:

Box Culvert: Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet H (Rise) = ft
 Barrel Width (Span) in Feet W (Span) = ft
 Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels # Barrels =
 Inlet Elevation at Culvert Invert Elev IN = ft
 Outlet Elevation **OR** Slope So = ft/ft
 Culvert Length L = ft
 Manning's Roughness n =
 Bend Loss Coefficient K_b =
 Exit Loss Coefficient K_e =

Design Information (calculated):

Entrance Loss Coefficient K_e =
 Friction Loss Coefficient K_f =
 Sum of All Loss Coefficients K_s =
 Minimum Energy Condition Coefficient KE_{low} =
 Orifice Inlet Condition Coefficient C_d =

Calculations of Culvert Capacity (output):

Backwater calculations required to obtain Outlet Control Flowrate when H_{wo} < 0.75 * Culvert Rise

Headwater Surface Elevation (ft)	Tailwater Surface Elevation (ft)	Inlet Control Equation Used	Inlet Control Flowrate (cfs)	Outlet Control Flowrate (cfs)	Controlling Culvert Flowrate (cfs)	Flow Control Used
5000.00	5000.00	No Flow (WS < inlet)	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A
5000.30		Min. Energy Eqn.	1.53	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5000.60		Min. Energy Eqn.	6.21	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5000.90		Min. Energy Eqn.	14.82	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.20		Min. Energy Eqn.	30.03	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.50		Min. Energy Eqn.	46.23	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5001.80		Min. Energy Eqn.	65.40	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5002.10		Min. Energy Eqn.	87.63	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5002.40		Min. Energy Eqn.	112.53	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5002.70		Regression Eqn.	138.96	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5003.00		Regression Eqn.	166.83	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5003.30		Regression Eqn.	196.23	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5003.60		Regression Eqn.	226.83	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5003.90		Regression Eqn.	258.42	323.65	258.42	INLET
5004.20		Regression Eqn.	290.55	361.75	290.55	INLET
5004.50		Regression Eqn.	322.83	397.56	322.83	INLET
5004.80		Regression Eqn.	354.63	431.46	354.63	INLET
5005.10		Regression Eqn.	385.68	463.94	385.68	INLET
5005.40		Regression Eqn.	415.86	494.79	415.86	INLET
5005.70		Regression Eqn.	444.93	524.60	444.93	INLET
5006.00		Regression Eqn.	472.86	553.11	472.86	INLET
5006.30		Regression Eqn.	499.62	580.75	499.62	INLET
5006.60		Regression Eqn.	525.33	607.64	525.33	INLET
5006.90		Regression Eqn.	549.93	633.42	549.93	INLET
5007.20		Regression Eqn.	573.63	658.75	573.63	INLET
5007.50		Regression Eqn.	596.28	683.29	596.28	INLET
5007.80		Regression Eqn.	618.15	707.16	618.15	INLET
5008.10		Regression Eqn.	639.24	730.45	639.24	INLET
5008.40		Regression Eqn.	659.73	753.43	659.73	INLET
5008.70		Regression Eqn.	679.32	775.71	679.32	INLET

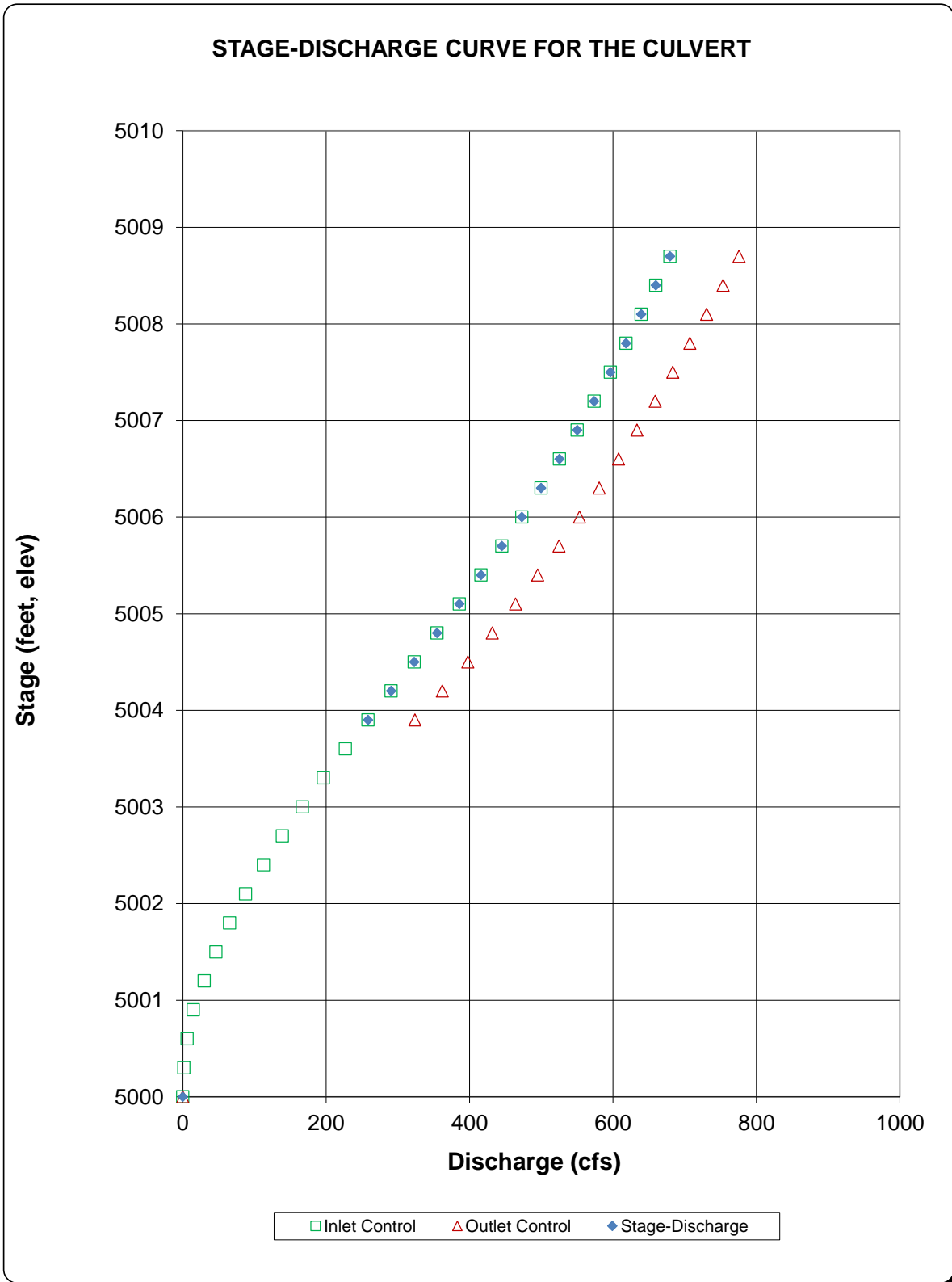
Processing Time: **01.87 Seconds**

CULVERT SIZING (INLET vs. OUTLET CONTROL WITH TAILWATER EFFECTS)

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: DP 34 headwater calc

ID:



Channel Report

DP33 - Q100 = 25.8 cfs

Circular

Diameter (ft) = 3.50

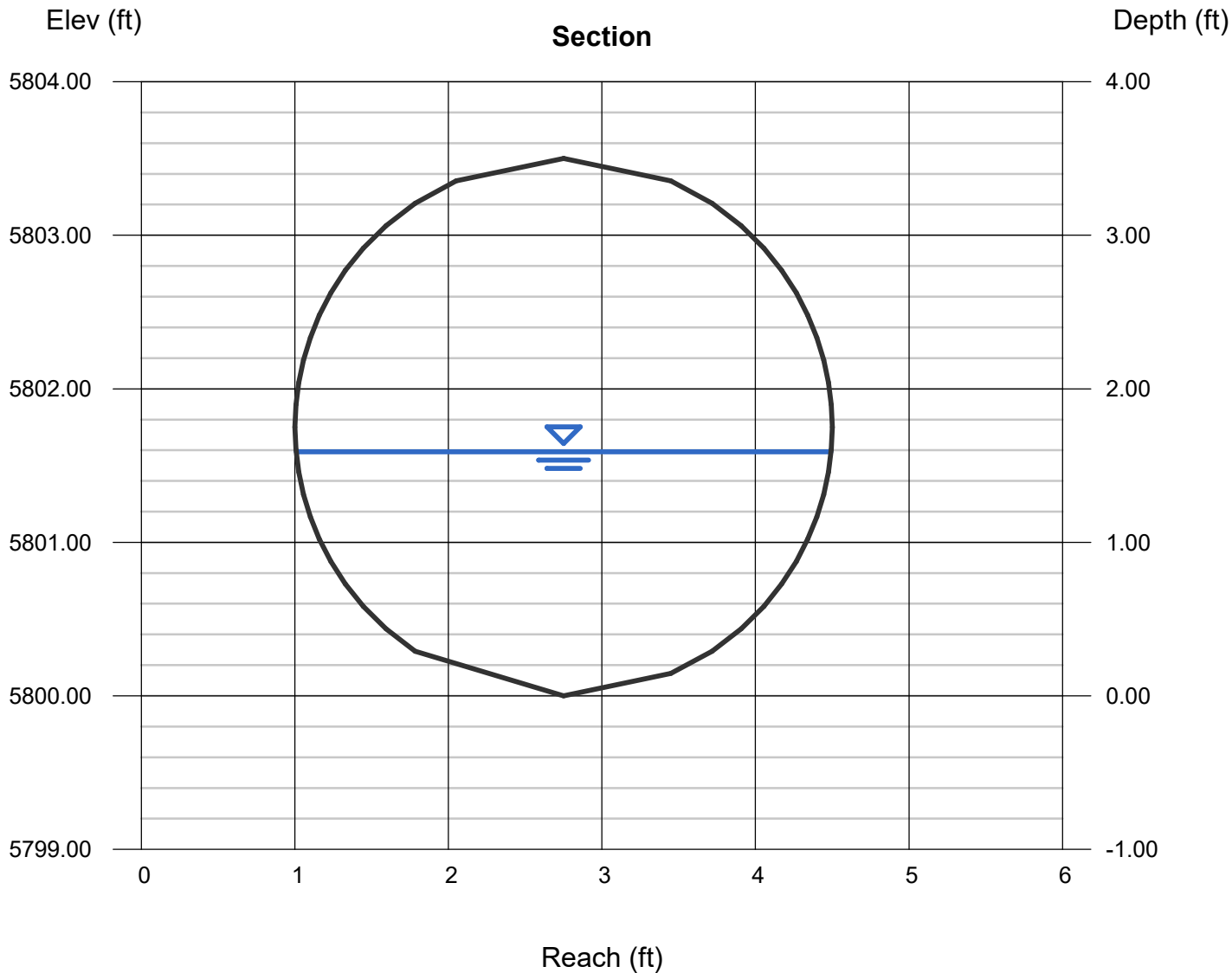
Invert Elev (ft) = 5800.00
Slope (%) = 0.50
N-Value = 0.013

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 1.59
Q (cfs) = 30.00
Area (sqft) = 4.26
Velocity (ft/s) = 7.05
Wetted Perim (ft) = 5.18
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 1.69
Top Width (ft) = 3.49
EGL (ft) = 2.36

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 30.00



Channel Report

DPEA1 - Q100 = 16.1 cfs

Circular

Diameter (ft) = 1.50

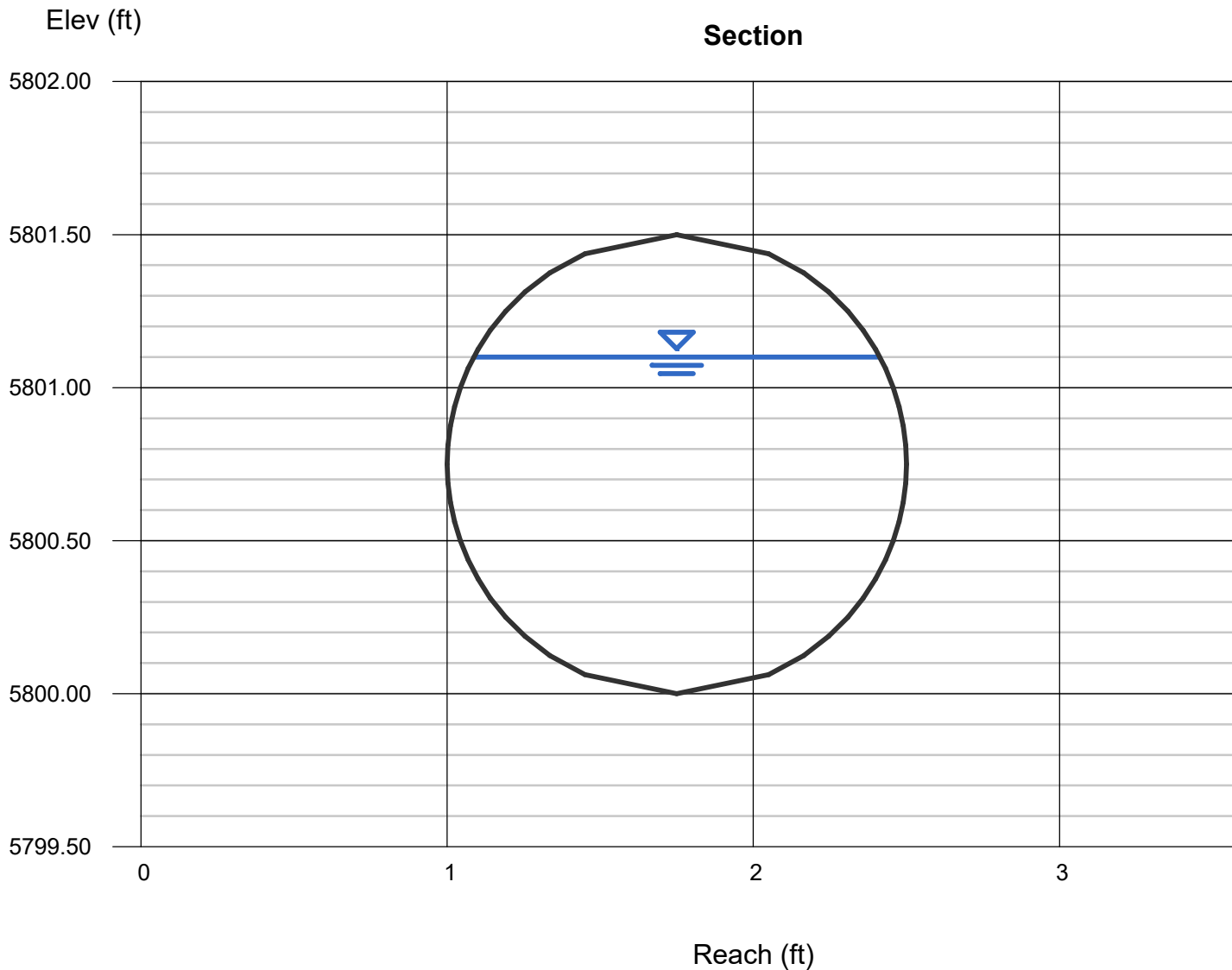
Invert Elev (ft) = 5800.00
Slope (%) = 3.00
N-Value = 0.013

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 1.10
Q (cfs) = 16.10
Area (sqft) = 1.39
Velocity (ft/s) = 11.57
Wetted Perim (ft) = 3.09
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 1.43
Top Width (ft) = 1.32
EGL (ft) = 3.18

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 16.10



Channel Report

DPEA2.1 - Q100 = 30.0 cfs

Circular

Diameter (ft) = 2.00

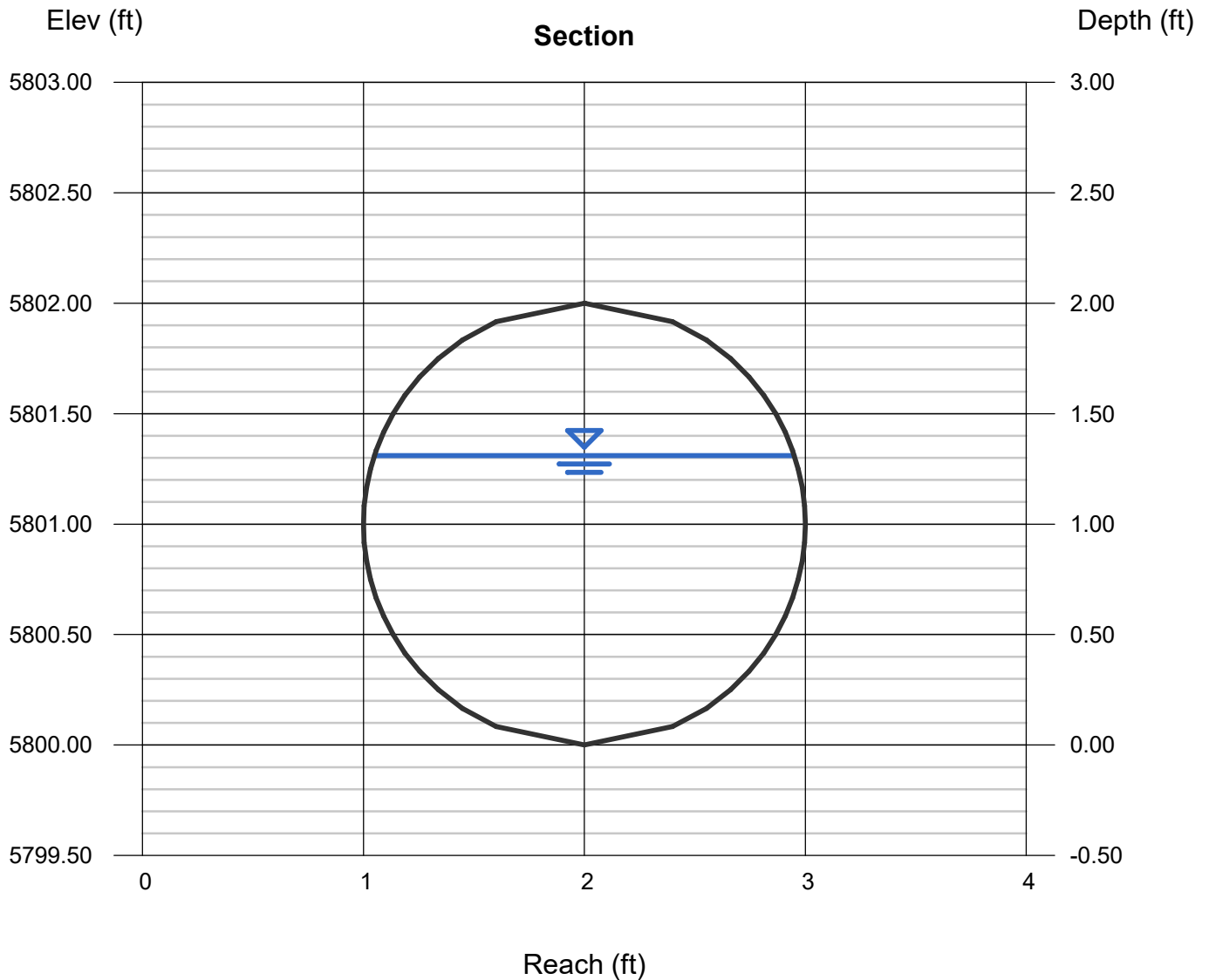
Invert Elev (ft) = 5800.00
Slope (%) = 3.00
N-Value = 0.013

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 1.31
Q (cfs) = 30.00
Area (sqft) = 2.19
Velocity (ft/s) = 13.71
Wetted Perim (ft) = 3.78
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 1.87
Top Width (ft) = 1.90
EGL (ft) = 4.23

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 30.00



Channel Report

INTERIM SWALE FOR GEC

Trapezoidal

Bottom Width (ft) = 2.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 2.50
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.040

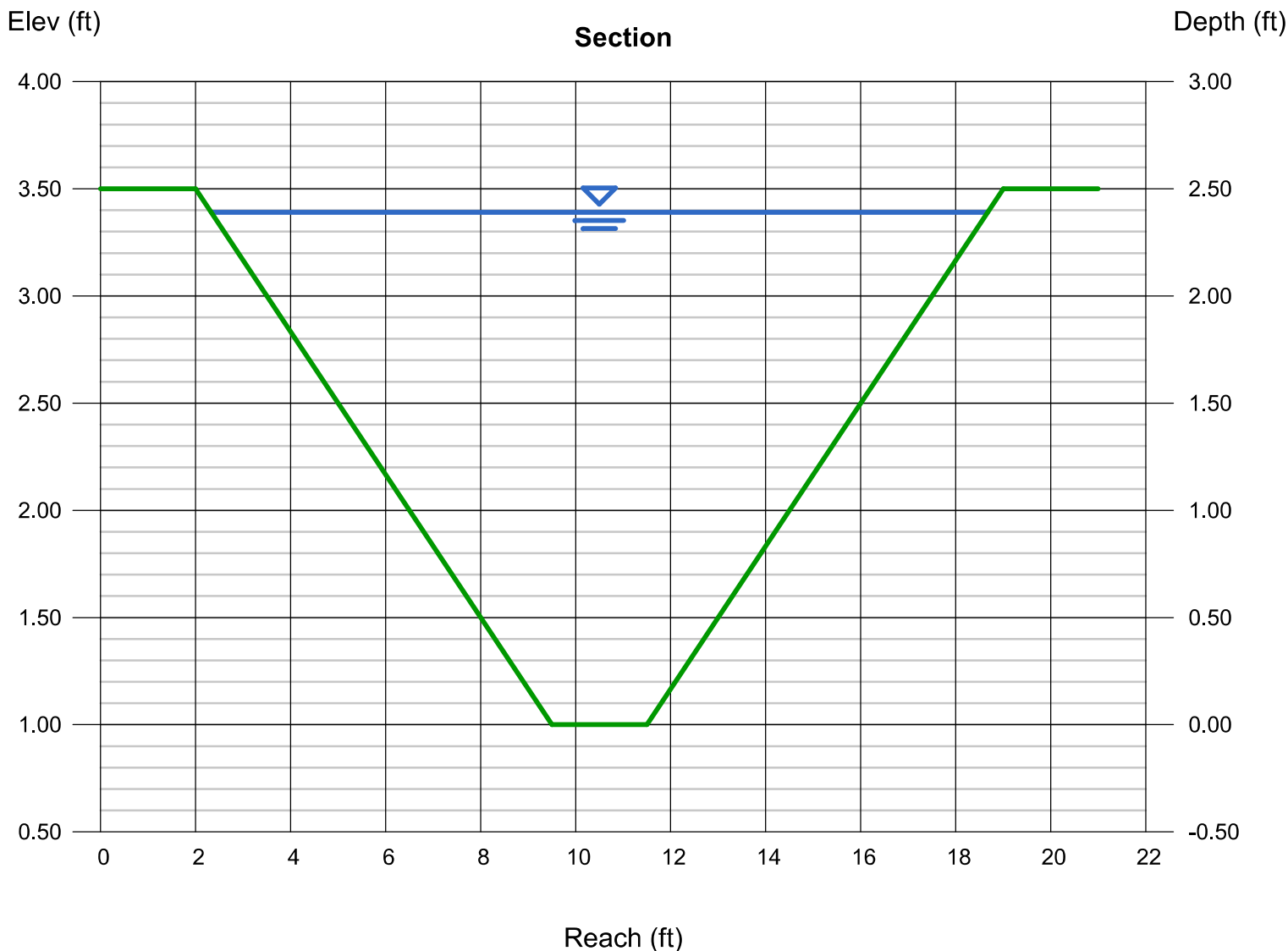
Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 2.39
Q (cfs) = 135.00
Area (sqft) = 21.92
Velocity (ft/s) = 6.16
Wetted Perim (ft) = 17.12
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 2.33
Top Width (ft) = 16.34
EGL (ft) = 2.98

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 135.00

ADD ECB (velocity > 5 fps)



Channel Report

PROPOSED OFFSITE BASIN 0S-1 SWALE

Trapezoidal

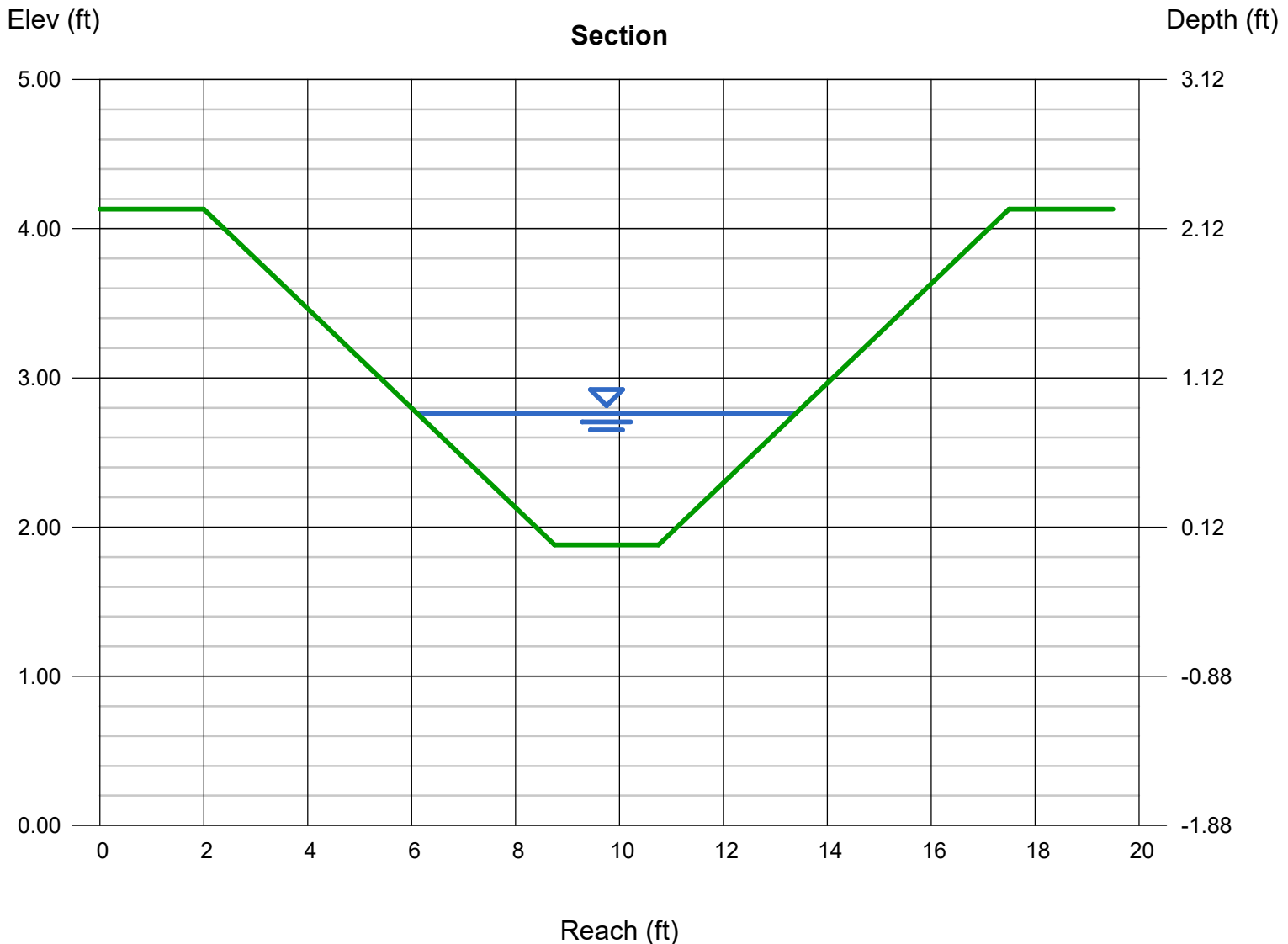
Bottom Width (ft)	= 2.00
Side Slopes (z:1)	= 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft)	= 2.25
Invert Elev (ft)	= 1.88
Slope (%)	= 0.78
N-Value	= 0.040

Highlighted

Depth (ft)	= 0.88
Q (cfs)	= 8.700
Area (sqft)	= 4.08
Velocity (ft/s)	= 2.13
Wetted Perim (ft)	= 7.57
Crit Depth, Yc (ft)	= 0.62
Top Width (ft)	= 7.28
EGL (ft)	= 0.95

Calculations

Compute by:	Known Q
Known Q (cfs)	= 8.70



Channel Report

PROPOSED OFFSITE BASIN 0S-2 SWALE

Trapezoidal

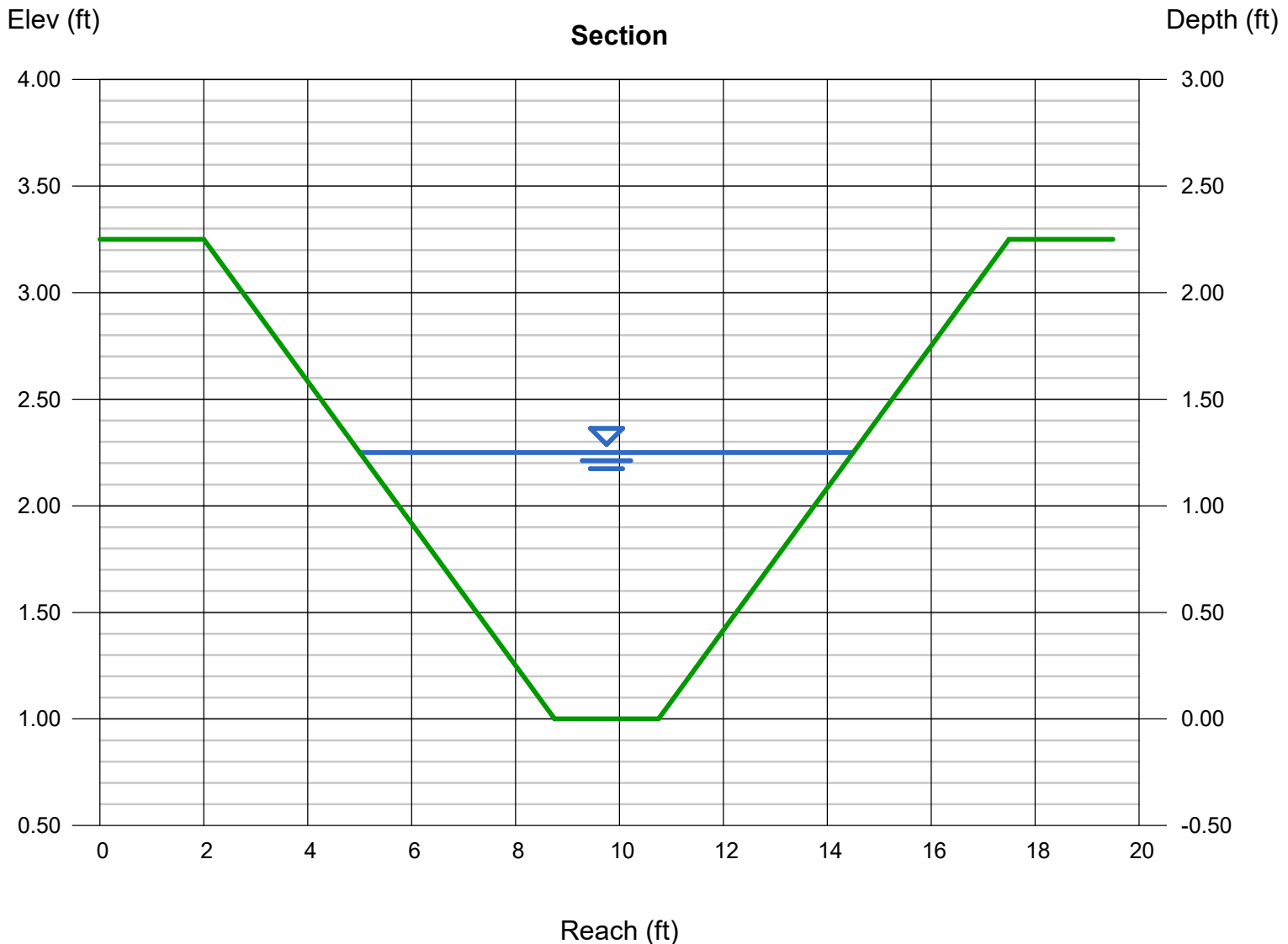
Bottom Width (ft) = 2.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 2.25
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 0.66
N-Value = 0.040

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 1.25
Q (cfs) = 17.30
Area (sqft) = 7.19
Velocity (ft/s) = 2.41
Wetted Perim (ft) = 9.91
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.88
Top Width (ft) = 9.50
EGL (ft) = 1.34

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 17.30



Channel Report

PROPOSED OFFSITE BASIN 0S-4 SWALE

Trapezoidal

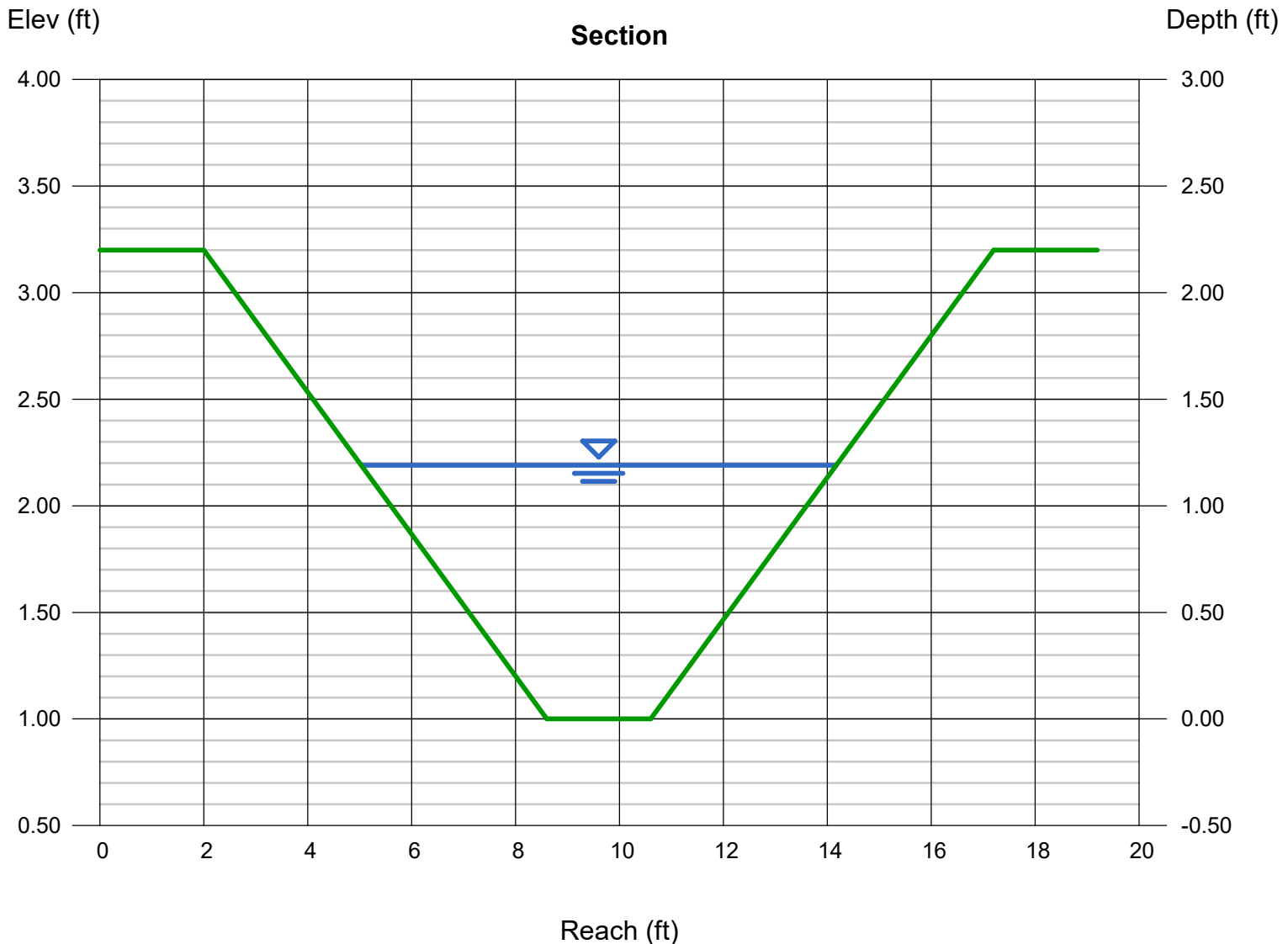
Bottom Width (ft) = 2.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 2.20
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 1.00
N-Value = 0.040

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 1.19
Q (cfs) = 19.10
Area (sqft) = 6.63
Velocity (ft/s) = 2.88
Wetted Perim (ft) = 9.53
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.93
Top Width (ft) = 9.14
EGL (ft) = 1.32

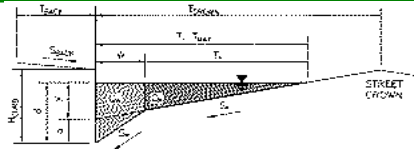
Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 19.10



ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin A-2a (DP2a)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S _{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK}	=	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S _X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S _W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S _O	=	0.025	ft/ft
n _{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O	0.149	0.149	
Q _X	11.5	11.5	cfs
Q _W	2.0	2.0	cfs
Q _{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T	13.5	13.5	cfs
V	1.2	1.2	fps
V*d	0.5	0.5	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH}	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH}	10.6	62.1	cfs
Q _X	10.6	53.9	cfs
Q _W	1.9	5.3	cfs
Q _{BACK}	0.0	1.2	cfs
Q	12.5	60.4	cfs
V	1.2	1.8	fps
V*d	0.4	1.2	
R	1.00	0.70	
Q _d	12.5	42.1	cfs
d	4.36	6.69	inches
d _{CROWN}	0.00	2.22	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

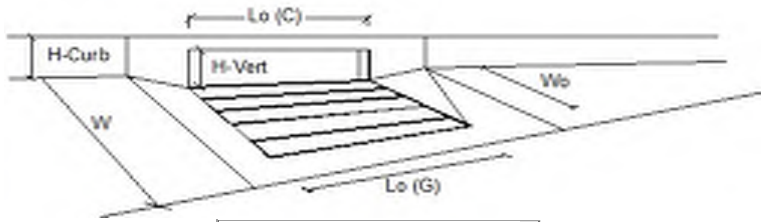
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow}	12.5	42.1	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

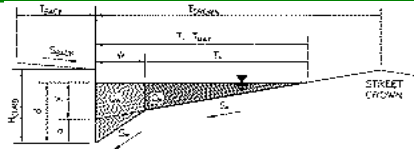


CDOT Type R Curb Opening ▼

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	15.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	8.5	19.9	cfs
Water Spread Width	13.2	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.8	5.0	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.5	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.183	0.130	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	6.6	16.4	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.5	2.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.23	0.32	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	6.3	7.8	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.8	8.0	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.087	0.068	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	18.41	31.80	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	7.7	12.9	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	7.7	12.8	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	0.8	7.1	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	7.7	12.8	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.8	7.1	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	90	64	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin A-2b (DP2b)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.000	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

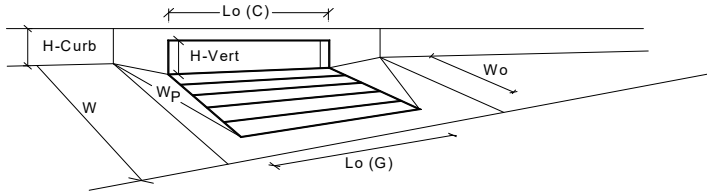
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q _d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d _{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

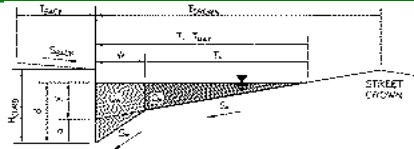
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	1	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	20.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.03	0.03	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	9.2	23.8	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin A-3 (DP3)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S_{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK} =	0.020	
H_{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	2.00	ft
S_X =	0.020	ft/ft
S_W =	0.083	ft/ft
S_O =	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c =	2.0	2.0	inches
a =	1.51	1.51	inches
d =	5.35	5.35	inches
T_X =	14.0	14.0	ft
E_o =	0.372	0.372	
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

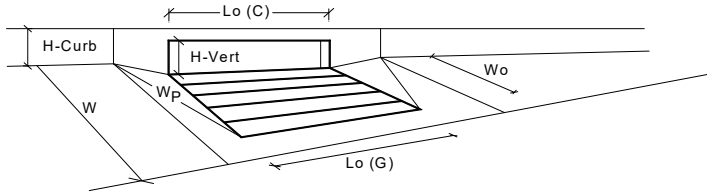
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH} =	11.9	25.7	ft
$T_{X,TH}$ =	9.9	23.7	ft
E_o =	0.497	0.228	
$Q_{X,TH}$ =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d_{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

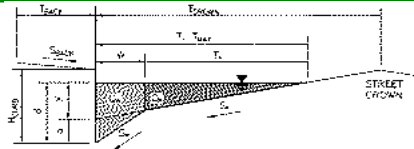


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information			
Length of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information			
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	2.7	10.1	cfs
Interception with Clogging	2.4	9.1	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	8.4	11.0	cfs
Interception with Clogging	7.6	9.9	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	4.4	9.8	cfs
Interception with Clogging	4.0	8.8	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	2.4	8.8	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions			
Total Inlet Length	5.00	5.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	11.9	25.7	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	0.0	2.3	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)			
Depth for Grate Midwidth	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	0.20	0.47	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.56	0.98	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	1.00	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)			
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)	2.4	8.8	cfs
Q PEAK REQUIRED	1.6	3.0	cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin A-4a (DP4a)**

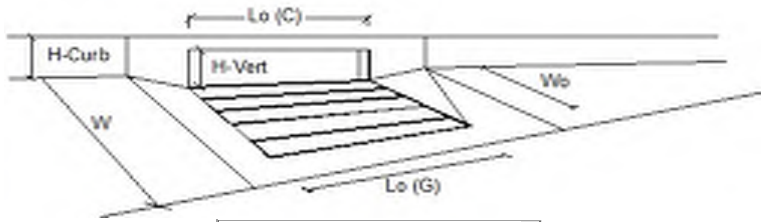


Gutter Geometry:	
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
Gutter Width	$W = 0.83$ ft
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.025$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 16.0 & 16.0 \end{matrix}$ ft
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.4 & 7.7 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread	
Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)	$y = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 3.84 & 3.84 \end{matrix}$ inches
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")	$d_c = \begin{matrix} 0.8 & 0.8 \end{matrix}$ inches
Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)	$a = \begin{matrix} 0.63 & 0.63 \end{matrix}$ inches
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.47 & 4.47 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_X = \begin{matrix} 15.2 & 15.2 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.149 & 0.149 \end{matrix}$
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 11.5 & 11.5 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 2.0 & 2.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread	$Q_T = \begin{matrix} 13.5 & 13.5 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.2 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.5 & 0.5 \end{matrix}$
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth	
Theoretical Water Spread	$T_{TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.6 & 29.4 \end{matrix}$ ft
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 14.7 & 28.6 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.153 & 0.079 \end{matrix}$
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$	$Q_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 10.6 & 62.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 10.6 & 53.9 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 1.9 & 5.3 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)	$Q = \begin{matrix} 12.5 & 60.4 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.2 & 1.8 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.4 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm	$R = \begin{matrix} 1.00 & 0.70 \end{matrix}$
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)	$Q_d = \begin{matrix} 12.5 & 42.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.36 & 6.69 \end{matrix}$ inches
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)	$d_{CROWN} = \begin{matrix} 0.00 & 2.22 \end{matrix}$ inches
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	$Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 12.5 & 42.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

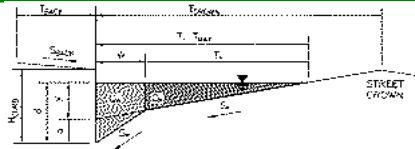


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	15.00	15.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	9.8	22.8	cfs
Water Spread Width	14.2	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	4.0	5.3	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.9	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.169	0.122	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	8.1	20.0	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.7	2.8	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.25	0.34	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	6.6	8.2	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	7.0	8.3	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.082	0.064	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	20.84	35.80	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	8.8	14.2	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	13.03	13.03	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	8.6	13.8	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	1.2	9.0	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	8.6	13.8	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	1.2	9.0	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	88	61	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin A-4b (DP4b)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S_{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK} =	0.020	

H_{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S_X =	0.020	ft/ft
S_W =	0.083	ft/ft
S_O =	0.025	ft/ft
n_{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o =	0.149	0.149	
Q_X =	11.5	11.5	cfs
Q_W =	2.0	2.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T =	13.5	13.5	cfs
V =	1.2	1.2	fps
V*d =	0.5	0.5	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$ =	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o =	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$ =	10.6	62.1	cfs
Q_X =	10.6	53.9	cfs
Q_W =	1.9	5.3	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	1.2	cfs
Q =	12.5	60.4	cfs
V =	1.2	1.8	fps
V*d =	0.4	1.2	
R =	1.00	0.70	
Q_d =	12.5	42.1	cfs
d =	4.36	6.69	inches
d_{CROWN} =	0.00	2.22	inches

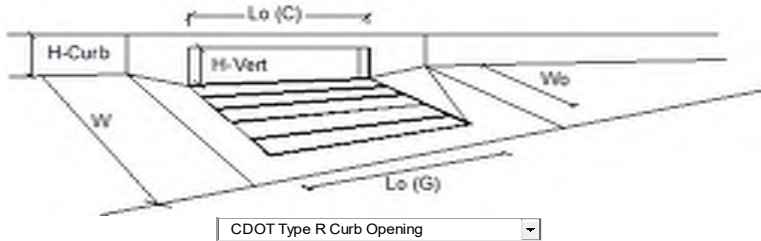
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow} =	12.5	42.1	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

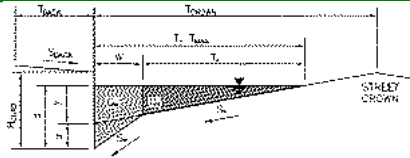


Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	15.00	10.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	6.5	15.2	cfs
Water Spread Width	12.1	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.5	4.7	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.2	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.200	0.142	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	5.2	13.1	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.3	2.2	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.22	0.29	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	6.0	7.4	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.5	7.7	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.093	0.072	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	15.94	27.68	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	5.4	8.4	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	8.75	8.75	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	5.2	8.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	1.3	7.1	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	5.2	8.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	1.3	7.1	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	80	53	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
Inlet ID: DP 4



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
Gutter Width
Street Transverse Slope
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S _{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK}	=	0.020	
H _{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	2.00	ft
S _X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S _W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S ₀	=	0.000	ft/ft
n _{STREET}	=	0.016	
		Minor Storm	Major Storm
T _{MAX}	=	16.0	16.0
d _{MAX}	=	4.4	7.7
		ft	inches

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x
Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_x)
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	=	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c	=	2.0	2.0	inches
a	=	1.51	1.51	inches
d	=	5.35	5.35	inches
T _x	=	14.0	14.0	ft
E ₀	=	0.372	0.372	
Q _x	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _w	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d	=	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{x,TH}
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_x)
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

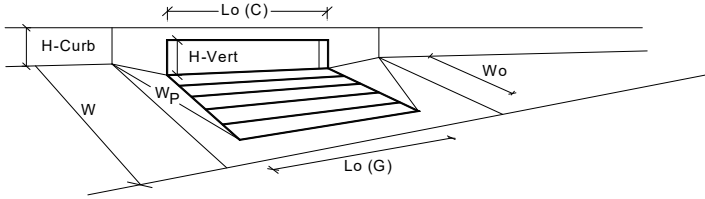
		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH}	=	11.9	25.7	ft
T _{x,TH}	=	9.9	23.7	ft
E ₀	=	0.497	0.228	
Q _{x,TH}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _x	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _w	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d	=	0.0	0.0	
R	=	SUMP	SUMP	
Q _d	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d	=			inches
d _{CROWN}	=			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow}	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

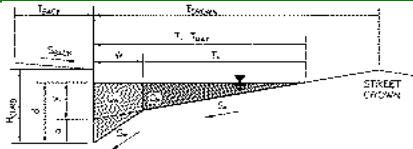
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	$a_{local} =$	3.00 inches
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	No =	1
Grate Information	Ponding Depth =	4.4 inches
Length of a Unit Grate		7.7 inches
Width of a Unit Grate	$L_o(G) =$	N/A feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	$W_o =$	N/A feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	$A_{ratio} =$	N/A
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	$C_f(G) =$	N/A
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	$C_w(G) =$	N/A
Curb Opening Information	$C_o(G) =$	N/A
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		N/A
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	$L_o(C) =$	15.00 feet
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	$H_{vert} =$	6.00 inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	$H_{throat} =$	6.00 inches
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	$\theta =$	63.40 degrees
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	$W_o =$	2.00 feet
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	$C_f(C) =$	0.10
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	$C_w(C) =$	3.60
	$C_o(C) =$	0.67
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)		
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	$Coef =$	N/A
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		
Interception without Clogging	$Q_{wi} =$	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	$Q_{wa} =$	N/A cfs
Grate Capacity as a Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		
Interception without Clogging	$Q_{oi} =$	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	$Q_{oa} =$	N/A cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow		
Interception without Clogging	$Q_{mi} =$	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	$Q_{ma} =$	N/A cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	$Q_{Grate} =$	N/A cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)		
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	$Coef =$	1.31
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.04
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		
Interception without Clogging	$Q_{wi} =$	3.9 cfs
Interception with Clogging	$Q_{wa} =$	3.8 cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		
Interception without Clogging	$Q_{oi} =$	25.2 cfs
Interception with Clogging	$Q_{oa} =$	24.1 cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow		
Interception without Clogging	$Q_{mi} =$	9.2 cfs
Interception with Clogging	$Q_{ma} =$	8.8 cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	$Q_{Curb} =$	3.8 cfs
Resultant Street Conditions		
Total Inlet Length	$L =$	15.00 feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	$T =$	11.9 ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	$d_{CROWN} =$	0.0 inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)		
Depth for Grate Midwidth	$d_{Grate} =$	N/A ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	$d_{Curb} =$	0.20 ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	$RF_{Combination} =$	0.41
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	$RF_{Curb} =$	0.67
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	$RF_{Grate} =$	0.88
		N/A
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	$Q_s =$	3.8 cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)	$Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =$	2.5 cfs
		16.1 cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin A-5 (DP5)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	
H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	2.00	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	=	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	2.0	2.0	inches
a	1.51	1.51	inches
d	5.35	5.35	inches
T_X	14.0	14.0	ft
E_o	0.372	0.372	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$ Storm)
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

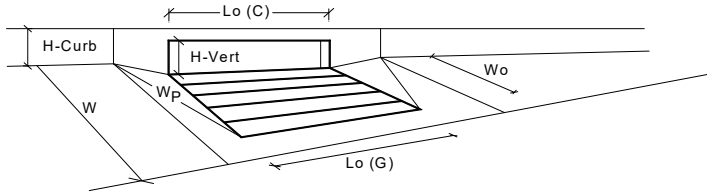
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	11.9	25.7	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	9.9	23.7	ft
E_o	0.497	0.228	
$Q_{X,TH}$	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



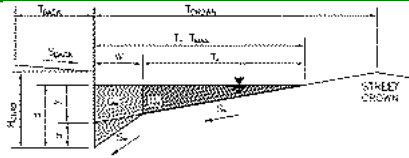
CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	4.3	5.6	inches
Grate Information			
Length of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information			
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	2.6	5.1	cfs
Interception with Clogging	2.3	4.6	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	8.3	9.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging	7.5	8.5	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	4.3	6.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging	3.9	5.8	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	2.3	4.6	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions			
Total Inlet Length	5.00	5.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	11.5	17.0	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	0.0	0.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)			
Depth for Grate Midwidth	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	0.19	0.30	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.55	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	1.00	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	2.3	4.6	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>Q PEAK)	1.6	3.1	cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
Inlet ID: Basin A-6 (DP6)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft	
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft	
n _{BACK} =	0.020		
H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches	
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft	
W =	0.83	ft	
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft	
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft	
S _O =	0.010	ft/ft	
n _{STREET} =	0.016		
Minor Storm Major Storm			
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.6	7.7	inches

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	7.3	7.3	cfs
Q _W =	1.3	1.3	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T =	8.5	8.5	cfs
V =	0.8	0.8	fps
V*d =	0.3	0.3	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X,TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	16.7	29.4	ft
T _{X,TH} =	15.8	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.142	0.079	
Q _{X,TH} =	8.2	39.3	cfs
Q _X =	8.2	34.1	cfs
Q _W =	1.4	3.4	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.7	cfs
Q _T =	9.5	38.2	cfs
V =	0.8	1.2	fps
V*d =	0.3	0.7	
R =	1.00	1.00	
Q_d =	9.5	38.2	cfs
d =	4.63	7.68	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.17	3.22	inches

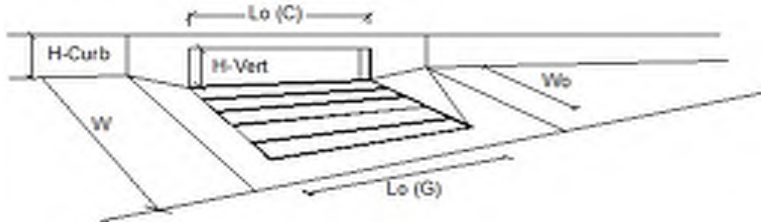
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Spread Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow} =	8.5	38.2	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

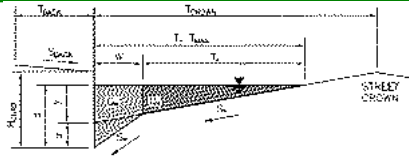


Design Information (Input)	MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	Q _o =	4.6	10.7	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	12.6	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.7	4.8	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.4	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.191	0.136	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	3.7	9.2	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	0.9	1.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _w =	0.22	0.30	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _w =	3.9	4.8	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.7	7.8	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.090	0.070	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	12.88	22.25	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	L =	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	4.3	7.0	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	4.2	6.9	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{i-GRATE} - Q _a	Q _b =	0.4	3.8	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	4.2	6.9	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	0.4	3.8	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	92	64	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
Inlet ID: Basin A-7 (DP7)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	
H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	2.00	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_0	1.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	
Minor Storm Major Storm		
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7
	ft	inches

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	2.0	2.0	inches
a	1.51	1.51	inches
d	5.35	5.35	inches
T_X	14.0	14.0	ft
E_0	0.372	0.372	
Q_X	58.7	58.7	cfs
Q_W	34.8	34.8	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	93.5	93.5	cfs
V	48.0	48.0	fps
$V*d$	21.4	21.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_x$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ " Storm)
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	11.9	25.7	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	9.9	23.7	ft
E_0	0.497	0.228	
$Q_{X,TH}$	23.1	239.0	cfs
Q_X	23.1	217.0	cfs
Q_W	22.8	70.7	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	7.4	cfs
Q	45.9	295.0	cfs
V	40.6	63.4	fps
$V*d$	14.8	40.6	
R	0.13	0.04	
Q_d	6.2	10.8	cfs
d	2.43	2.89	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	0.00	inches

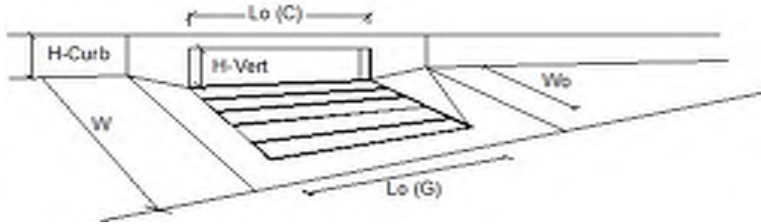
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	6.2	10.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

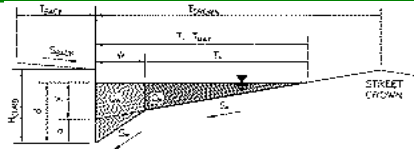
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	$a_{LOCAL} = 3.0$	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	$N_o = 1$	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	$L_o = 5.00$	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	$W_o = N/A$	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	$C_r-G = N/A$	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	$C_r-C = 0.10$	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	$Q_o = 1.1$	2.0	cfs
Water Spread Width	$T = 1.3$	1.6	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	$d = 1.3$	1.6	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T_{MAX})	$d_{CROWN} = 0.0$	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	$E_o = 1.012$	1.000	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	$Q_x = 0.0$	0.0	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	$Q_w = 1.1$	2.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	$Q_{BACK} = 0.0$	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	$A_w = 0.05$	0.10	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	$V_w = 22.0$	19.2	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	$d_{LOCAL} = 4.3$	4.6	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	$L = N/A$	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	$E_o-GRATE = N/A$	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	$V_o = N/A$	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	$R_f = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	$R_x = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Capacity	$Q_i = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$GrateCoef = N/A$	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$GrateClog = N/A$	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$L_e = N/A$	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	$V_o = N/A$	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	$R_f = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	$R_x = N/A$	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	$Q_a = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$ (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	$Q_b = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S_e (based on grate carry-over)	$S_e = 0.208$	0.208	ft/ft
Required Length L_T to Have 100% Interception	$L_T = 5.50$	7.47	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L , L_T)	$L = 5.00$	5.00	ft
Interception Capacity	$Q_i = 1.1$	1.7	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	$CurbCoef = 1.00$	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	$CurbClog = 0.10$	0.10	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	$L_e = 4.50$	4.50	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	$Q_a = 1.0$	1.6	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$	$Q_b = 0.1$	0.4	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	$Q = 1.0$	1.6	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	$Q_b = 0.1$	0.4	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_o/Q_b =$	$C\% = 95$	81	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin A-9(DP7a)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	=	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	=	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	=	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	=	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	=	0.8	0.8	inches
a	=	0.63	0.63	inches
d	=	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	=	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	=	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

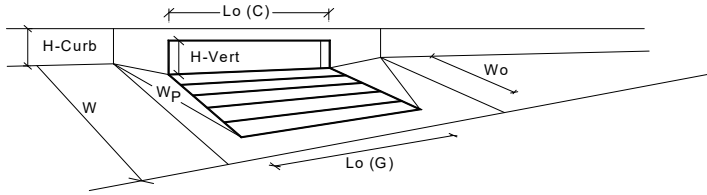
		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	=	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	=	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	=	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	0.0	
R	=	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d	=			inches
d_{CROWN}	=			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

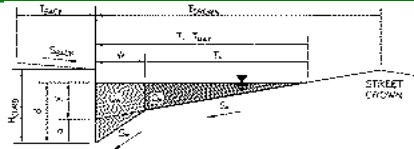
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.03	0.03	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)				
	Q_s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	7.8	21.1	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin A-10(DP7b)**

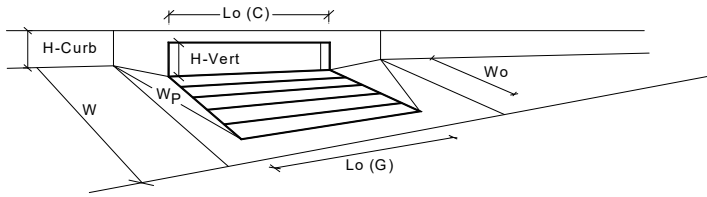


Gutter Geometry:	
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
Gutter Width	$W = 0.83$ ft
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.000$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 16.0 & 16.0 \end{matrix}$ ft
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.4 & 7.7 \end{matrix}$ inches
Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread	
Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)	$y = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 3.84 & 3.84 \end{matrix}$ inches
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")	$d_c = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.8 & 0.8 \end{matrix}$ inches
Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)	$a = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.63 & 0.63 \end{matrix}$ inches
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline	$d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.47 & 4.47 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_X = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.2 & 15.2 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.149 & 0.149 \end{matrix}$
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread	$Q_T = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ \text{SUMP} & \text{SUMP} \end{matrix}$ cfs
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ fps
$V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth	
Theoretical Water Spread	$T_{TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.6 & 29.4 \end{matrix}$ ft
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 14.7 & 28.6 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.153 & 0.079 \end{matrix}$
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$	$Q_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)	$Q = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ fps
$V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm	$R = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ \text{SUMP} & \text{SUMP} \end{matrix}$
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)	$Q_d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ \text{SUMP} & \text{SUMP} \end{matrix}$ cfs
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)	$d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ & \end{matrix}$ inches
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)	$d_{CROWN} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ & \end{matrix}$ inches
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
Allowable Capacity	$Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ \text{SUMP} & \text{SUMP} \end{matrix}$ cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

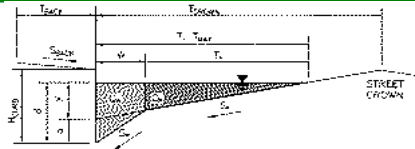
Design Information (Input)			
Type of Inlet	Type =	MINOR	MAJOR
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00 inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	1	1 <small>Override Depths</small>
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.3	8.0 inches
Grate Information			
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A
Curb Opening Information			
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00 feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00 inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00 inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40 degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00 feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.00	1.00
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.10	0.10
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	3.6	10.8 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	3.2	9.7 cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	8.3	11.2 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	7.5	10.1 cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	5.1	10.2 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	4.6	9.2 cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	3.2	9.2 cfs
Resultant Street Conditions			
Total Inlet Length	L =	5.00	5.00 feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.2	30.7 ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.5 inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)			
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.60 ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.55	1.00
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	1.00	1.00
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)			
	Q_s =	3.2	9.2 cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	2.2	5.3 cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin B-1 (DP 9)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	
H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.000	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

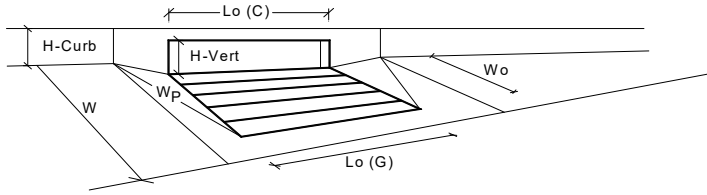
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q _d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d _{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

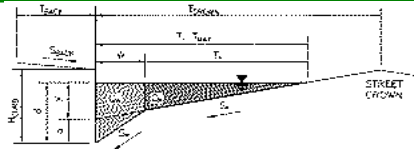
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	15.00	15.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.04	0.04	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	6.3	22.5	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	6.1	21.5	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	25.2	32.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	24.1	31.5	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	11.8	25.3	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	11.2	24.2	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	6.1	21.5	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)				
	Q_s =	6.1	21.5	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	5.3	12.5	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin B-2 (DP 10a)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	10.3	10.3	cfs
Q _W =	1.8	1.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	12.1	12.1	cfs
V =	1.1	1.1	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	9.5	55.6	cfs
Q _X =	9.5	48.2	cfs
Q _W =	1.7	4.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	1.0	cfs
Q =	11.2	54.0	cfs
V =	1.1	1.6	fps
V*d =	0.4	1.0	
R =	1.00	0.83	
Q _d =	11.2	45.0	cfs
d =	4.36	7.17	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	2.70	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

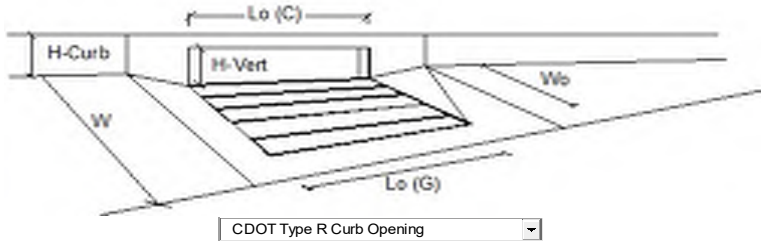
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	11.2	45.0	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

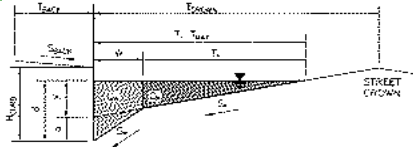
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	1	1	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	10.00	10.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	7.1	16.7	cfs
Water Spread Width	13.1	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.8	5.0	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.5	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.184	0.131	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	5.8	14.5	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.3	2.2	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.23	0.32	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	5.7	6.9	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.8	8.0	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.087	0.068	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	16.94	29.43	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	5.7	8.8	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	8.75	8.75	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	5.5	8.4	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	1.6	8.3	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	5.5	8.4	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	1.6	8.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	77	50	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin B-3 (DP 10b)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S_{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK} =	0.020	
H_{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S_X =	0.020	ft/ft
S_W =	0.083	ft/ft
S_O =	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches
	***	***	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o =	0.149	0.149	
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

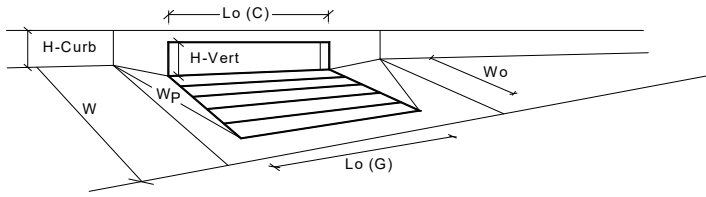
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$ =	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o =	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$ =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d_{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

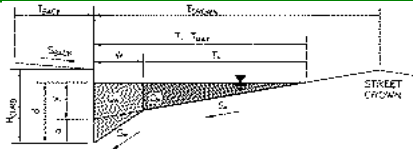
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.03	0.03	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)				
	Q_s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	9.6	26.9	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin B-4 (DP 11)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	8.0	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.013	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	17.0	ft
W =	2.00	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.000	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	11.5	17.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	6.0	8.0	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	2.76	4.08	inches
d _c =	2.0	2.0	inches
a =	1.51	1.51	inches
d =	4.27	5.59	inches
T _X =	9.5	15.0	ft
E _O =	0.511	0.350	
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

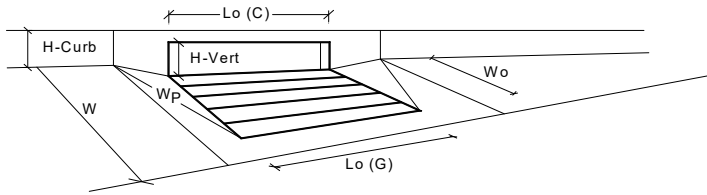
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	18.7	27.0	ft
T _{X TH} =	16.7	25.0	ft
E _O =	0.318	0.216	
Q _{X TH} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q _d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d _{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

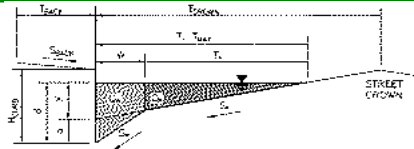


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	4.3	5.6	inches
Grate Information			
Length of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information			
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	0.04	0.04	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	5.1	11.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging	4.9	11.1	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	24.9	28.3	cfs
Interception with Clogging	23.8	27.1	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	10.5	16.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	10.0	16.1	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	4.9	11.1	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions			
Total Inlet Length	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	11.5	17.0	ft
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	0.0	0.0	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)			
Depth for Grate Midwidth	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	0.19	0.30	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.40	0.53	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.66	0.76	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	4.9	11.1	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)	4.6	9.4	cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin B-5 (DP 12a)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _o =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	10.3	10.3	cfs
Q _W =	1.8	1.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	12.1	12.1	cfs
V =	1.1	1.1	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _o =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	9.5	55.6	cfs
Q _X =	9.5	48.2	cfs
Q _W =	1.7	4.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	1.0	cfs
Q =	11.2	54.0	cfs
V =	1.1	1.6	fps
V*d =	0.4	1.0	
R =	1.00	0.83	
Q _d =	11.2	45.0	cfs
d =	4.36	7.17	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	2.70	inches

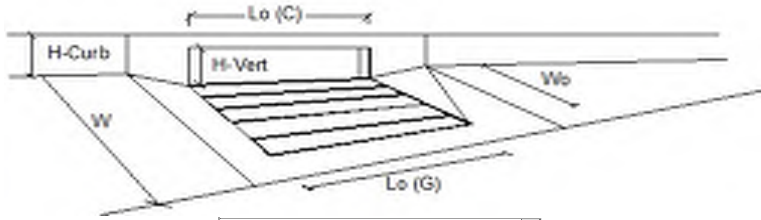
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	11.2	45.0	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

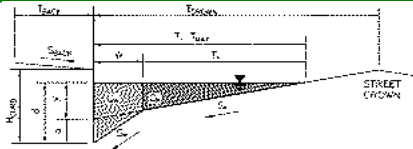


CDOT Type R Curb Opening ▼

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	7.9	18.5	cfs
Water Spread Width	13.6	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.9	5.2	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.7	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.177	0.126	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	6.5	16.2	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.4	2.3	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.24	0.33	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	5.8	7.1	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.9	8.2	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.084	0.066	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	18.17	31.40	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	6.0	9.2	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	5.9	9.0	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	2.0	9.5	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	5.9	9.0	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	2.0	9.5	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	75	49	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin B-6 (DP 14)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S ₀ =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E ₀ =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	10.3	10.3	cfs
Q _W =	1.8	1.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	12.1	12.1	cfs
V =	1.1	1.1	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E ₀ =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	9.5	55.6	cfs
Q _X =	9.5	48.2	cfs
Q _W =	1.7	4.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	1.0	cfs
Q =	11.2	54.0	cfs
V =	1.1	1.6	fps
V*d =	0.4	1.0	
R =	1.00	0.83	
Q _d =	11.2	45.0	cfs
d =	4.36	7.17	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	2.70	inches

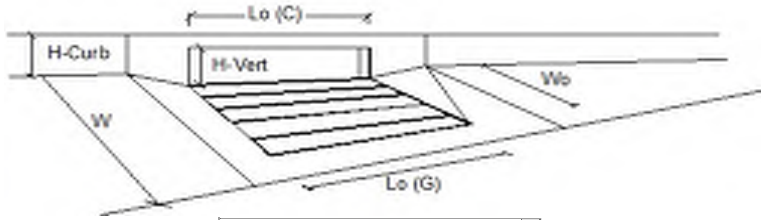
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	11.2	45.0	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

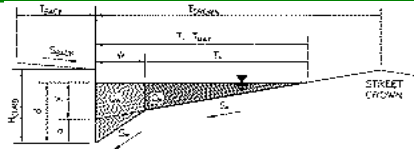


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	3.7	8.7	cfs
Water Spread Width	10.2	14.1	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.1	4.0	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.240	0.170	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	2.8	7.2	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	0.9	1.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.18	0.25	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	4.8	5.9	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.1	7.0	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.107	0.082	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	11.03	19.34	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	3.6	6.4	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	3.6	6.2	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	0.1	2.5	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	3.6	6.2	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.1	2.5	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	98	71	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin B-7 (DP 15)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	10.3	10.3	cfs
Q _W =	1.8	1.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	12.1	12.1	cfs
V =	1.1	1.1	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	9.5	55.6	cfs
Q _X =	9.5	48.2	cfs
Q _W =	1.7	4.8	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	1.0	cfs
Q =	11.2	54.0	cfs
V =	1.1	1.6	fps
V*d =	0.4	1.0	
R =	1.00	0.83	
Q _d =	11.2	45.0	cfs
d =	4.36	7.17	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	2.70	inches

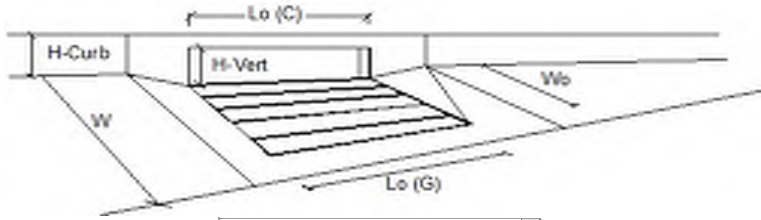
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	11.2	45.0	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

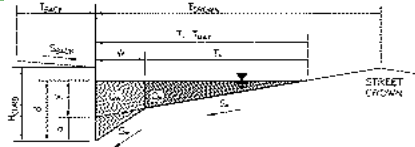
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	1.6	3.8	cfs
Water Spread Width	7.3	10.3	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	2.4	3.1	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.339	0.238	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	1.1	2.9	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	0.5	0.9	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.14	0.19	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	4.0	4.9	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	5.4	6.1	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.143	0.106	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	6.31	11.23	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	6.31	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	1.6	3.7	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	1.6	3.7	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	0.0	0.1	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	1.6	3.7	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.0	0.1	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	100	97	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin B-8 (DP 12b)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S_{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK} =	0.020	

H_{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S_X =	0.020	ft/ft
S_W =	0.083	ft/ft
S_O =	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o =	0.149	0.149	
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

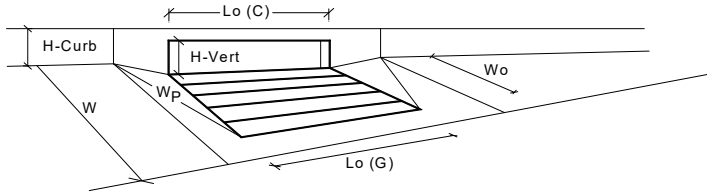
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$ =	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o =	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$ =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d_{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

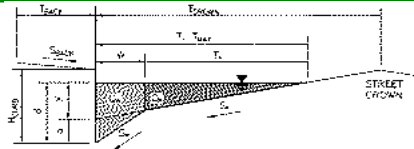
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.03	0.03	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	7.4	24.5	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin B-9 (DP 13)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S _{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK}	=	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S _X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S _W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S _O	=	0.000	ft/ft
n _{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX}	=	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX}	=	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	=	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c	=	0.8	0.8	inches
a	=	0.63	0.63	inches
d	=	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X	=	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O	=	0.149	0.149	
Q _X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d	=	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

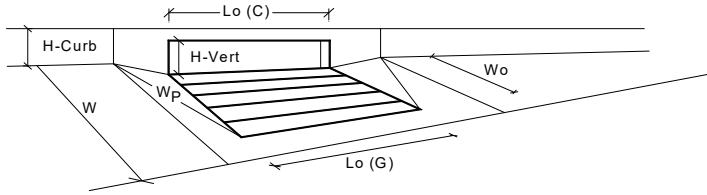
		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH}	=	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH}	=	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O	=	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d	=	0.0	0.0	
R	=	SUMP	SUMP	
Q _d	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d	=			inches
d _{CROWN}	=			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow}	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

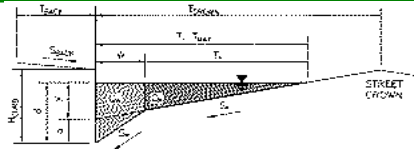
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	2	2	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.06	0.06	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	6.1	20.2	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	5.7	18.9	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	16.8	21.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	15.7	20.6	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	9.4	19.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	8.8	18.3	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	5.7	18.3	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	10.00	10.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.82	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)				
	Q_s =	5.7	18.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	3.8	9.0	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin C-1 (DP 17b)**

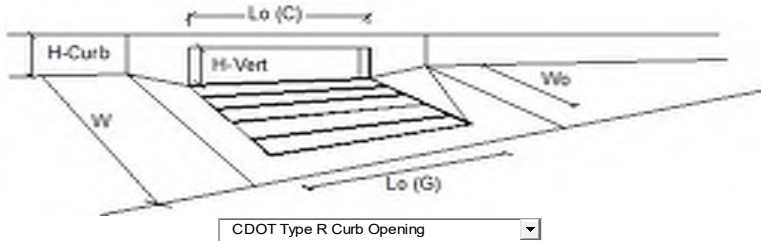


Gutter Geometry:	
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
Gutter Width	$W = 0.83$ ft
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.025$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 16.0 & 16.0 \end{matrix}$ ft
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.4 & 7.7 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread	
Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)	$y = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 3.84 & 3.84 \end{matrix}$ inches
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")	$d_c = \begin{matrix} 0.8 & 0.8 \end{matrix}$ inches
Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)	$a = \begin{matrix} 0.63 & 0.63 \end{matrix}$ inches
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.47 & 4.47 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_X = \begin{matrix} 15.2 & 15.2 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.149 & 0.149 \end{matrix}$
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 11.5 & 11.5 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 2.0 & 2.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread	$Q_T = \begin{matrix} 13.5 & 13.5 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.2 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.5 & 0.5 \end{matrix}$
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth	
Theoretical Water Spread	$T_{TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.6 & 29.4 \end{matrix}$ ft
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 14.7 & 28.6 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.153 & 0.079 \end{matrix}$
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$	$Q_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 10.6 & 62.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 10.6 & 53.9 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 1.9 & 5.3 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)	$Q = \begin{matrix} 12.5 & 60.4 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.2 & 1.8 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.4 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm	$R = \begin{matrix} 1.00 & 0.70 \end{matrix}$
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)	$Q_d = \begin{matrix} 12.5 & 42.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.36 & 6.69 \end{matrix}$ inches
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)	$d_{CROWN} = \begin{matrix} 0.00 & 2.22 \end{matrix}$ inches
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	$Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 12.5 & 42.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

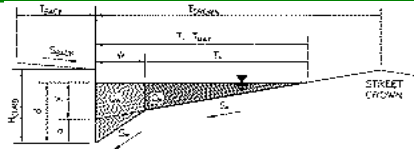
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	6.8	16.0	cfs
Water Spread Width	12.3	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.6	4.7	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T_{MAX})	0.0	0.3	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.196	0.139	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	5.5	13.8	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.3	2.2	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.22	0.30	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	6.1	7.5	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.6	7.7	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$ (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S_e (based on grate carry-over)	0.091	0.071	ft/ft
Required Length L_T to Have 100% Interception	16.42	28.60	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L , L_T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	6.7	11.8	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	6.7	11.7	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$	0.1	4.3	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	6.7	11.7	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.1	4.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_a / Q_o =$	98	73	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin C-2 (DP 17a)**

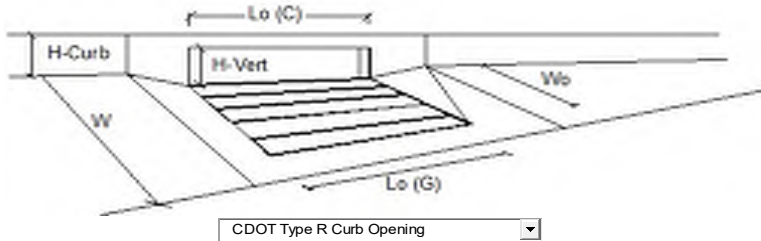


Gutter Geometry:	
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
Gutter Width	$W = 0.83$ ft
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.025$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 16.0 & 16.0 \end{matrix}$ ft
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.4 & 7.7 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread	
Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)	$y = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 3.84 & 3.84 \end{matrix}$ inches
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")	$d_c = \begin{matrix} 0.8 & 0.8 \end{matrix}$ inches
Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)	$a = \begin{matrix} 0.63 & 0.63 \end{matrix}$ inches
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.47 & 4.47 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_X = \begin{matrix} 15.2 & 15.2 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.149 & 0.149 \end{matrix}$
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 11.5 & 11.5 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 2.0 & 2.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread	$Q_T = \begin{matrix} 13.5 & 13.5 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.2 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.5 & 0.5 \end{matrix}$
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth	
Theoretical Water Spread	$T_{TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.6 & 29.4 \end{matrix}$ ft
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 14.7 & 28.6 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.153 & 0.079 \end{matrix}$
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$	$Q_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 10.6 & 62.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 10.6 & 53.9 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 1.9 & 5.3 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)	$Q = \begin{matrix} 12.5 & 60.4 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.2 & 1.8 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.4 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm	$R = \begin{matrix} 1.00 & 0.70 \end{matrix}$
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)	$Q_d = \begin{matrix} 12.5 & 42.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.36 & 6.69 \end{matrix}$ inches
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)	$d_{CROWN} = \begin{matrix} 0.00 & 2.22 \end{matrix}$ inches
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	$Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 12.5 & 42.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

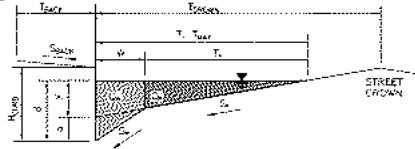


CDOT Type R Curb Opening ▼

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	11.3	26.3	cfs
Water Spread Width	15.0	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	4.2	5.6	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	1.1	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.160	0.116	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	9.5	23.3	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.8	3.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.26	0.36	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	6.9	8.5	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	7.2	8.6	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.078	0.062	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	22.86	39.13	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	9.6	15.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	9.6	15.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	1.7	11.2	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	9.6	15.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	1.7	11.2	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	85	57	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin C-4 (DP 17c)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	10.3	10.3	cfs
Q_W	1.8	1.8	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	12.1	12.1	cfs
V	1.1	1.1	fps
$V*d$	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$	9.5	55.6	cfs
Q_X	9.5	48.2	cfs
Q_W	1.7	4.8	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	1.0	cfs
Q	11.2	54.0	cfs
V	1.1	1.6	fps
$V*d$	0.4	1.0	
R	1.00	0.83	
Q_d	11.2	45.0	cfs
d	4.36	7.17	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	2.70	inches

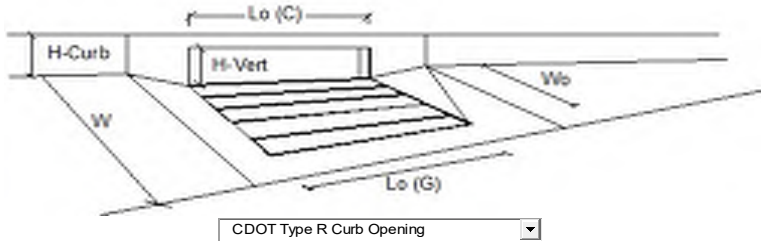
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	11.2	45.0	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

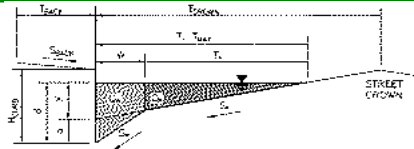


CDOT Type R Curb Opening ▼

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	5.8	20.8	cfs
Water Spread Width	12.1	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.5	5.4	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T_{MAX})	0.0	0.9	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.200	0.121	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	4.7	18.3	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.2	2.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.22	0.34	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	5.4	7.3	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.5	8.4	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$ (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S_e (based on grate carry-over)	0.093	0.064	ft/ft
Required Length L_T to Have 100% Interception	14.91	33.79	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L , L_T)	14.91	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	5.8	13.6	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	5.8	13.4	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$	0.0	7.4	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	5.8	13.4	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.0	7.4	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_a / Q_o =$	100	64	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin C-5 (DP 17d)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.015	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _o =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	8.9	8.9	cfs
Q _W =	1.6	1.6	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	10.5	10.5	cfs
V =	1.0	1.0	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _o =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	8.2	48.1	cfs
Q _X =	8.2	41.7	cfs
Q _W =	1.5	4.1	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.9	cfs
Q =	9.7	46.8	cfs
V =	0.9	1.4	fps
V*d =	0.3	0.9	
R =	1.00	1.00	
Q _d =	9.7	46.8	cfs
d =	4.36	7.68	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	3.22	inches

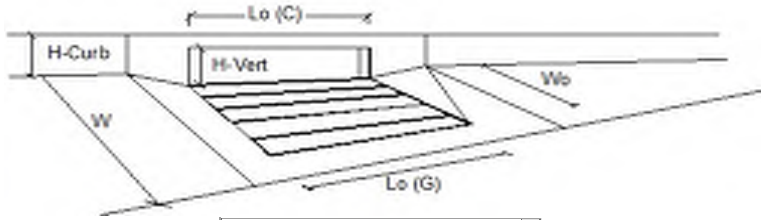
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	9.7	46.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

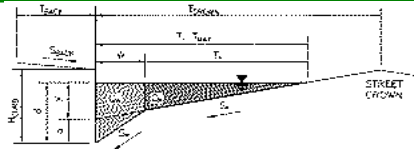


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	5.5	20.2	cfs
Water Spread Width	12.5	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.6	5.6	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	1.1	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.193	0.116	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	4.4	17.9	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.1	2.3	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.22	0.36	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	4.8	6.5	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.6	8.6	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.090	0.062	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	14.40	33.15	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	14.40	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	5.5	13.4	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	5.5	13.2	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	0.0	7.0	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	5.5	13.2	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.0	7.0	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	100	65	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin C-6 (DP 17e)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.015	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	8.9	8.9	cfs
Q _W =	1.6	1.6	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	10.5	10.5	cfs
V =	1.0	1.0	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	8.2	48.1	cfs
Q _X =	8.2	41.7	cfs
Q _W =	1.5	4.1	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.9	cfs
Q =	9.7	46.8	cfs
V =	0.9	1.4	fps
V*d =	0.3	0.9	
R =	1.00	1.00	
Q _d =	9.7	46.8	cfs
d =	4.36	7.68	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	3.22	inches

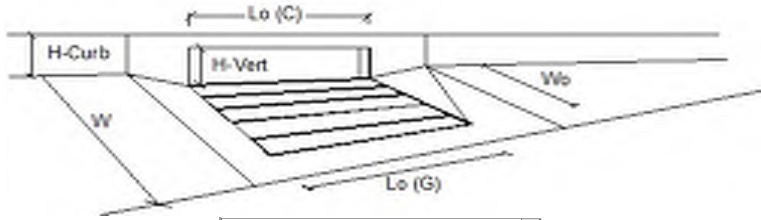
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	9.7	46.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

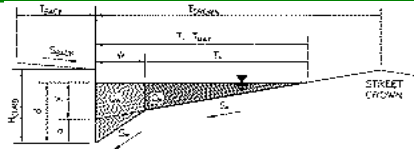


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} =	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	Q _o =	3.3	11.7	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	10.3	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.1	4.6	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	0.2	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o =	0.237	0.142	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x =	2.5	10.1	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w =	0.8	1.7	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _w =	0.19	0.29	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _w =	4.2	5.7	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} =	6.1	7.6	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} =	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)				
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e =	0.106	0.072	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T =	10.30	23.52	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	L =	10.30	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i =	3.3	9.8	cfs
Under Clogging Condition				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a =	3.3	9.7	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _{o-GRATE} - Q _a	Q _b =	0.0	2.0	cfs
Summary				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	3.3	9.7	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b =	0.0	2.0	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% =	100	83	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin C-8 (DP 17f)**

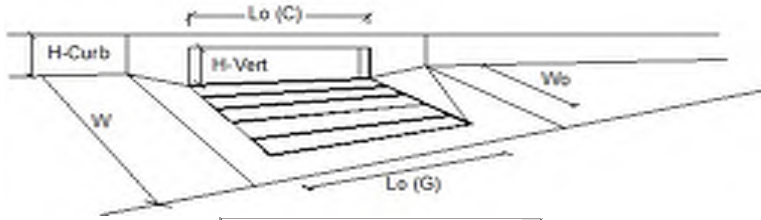


Gutter Geometry:	
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
Gutter Width	$W = 0.83$ ft
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.022$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 16.0 & 16.0 \end{matrix}$ ft
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.4 & 7.7 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread	
Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)	$y = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 3.84 & 3.84 \end{matrix}$ inches
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")	$d_c = \begin{matrix} 0.8 & 0.8 \end{matrix}$ inches
Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)	$a = \begin{matrix} 0.63 & 0.63 \end{matrix}$ inches
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.47 & 4.47 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_X = \begin{matrix} 15.2 & 15.2 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.149 & 0.149 \end{matrix}$
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 10.8 & 10.8 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 1.9 & 1.9 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread	$Q_T = \begin{matrix} 12.7 & 12.7 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.2 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.4 & 0.4 \end{matrix}$
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth	
Theoretical Water Spread	$T_{TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.6 & 29.4 \end{matrix}$ ft
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 14.7 & 28.6 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.153 & 0.079 \end{matrix}$
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$	$Q_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 10.0 & 58.3 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 10.0 & 50.6 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 1.8 & 5.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 1.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)	$Q = \begin{matrix} 11.8 & 56.6 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.1 & 1.7 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.4 & 1.1 \end{matrix}$
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm	$R = \begin{matrix} 1.00 & 0.77 \end{matrix}$
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)	$Q_d = \begin{matrix} 11.8 & 43.8 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.36 & 6.96 \end{matrix}$ inches
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)	$d_{CROWN} = \begin{matrix} 0.00 & 2.49 \end{matrix}$ inches
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	$Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 11.8 & 43.8 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



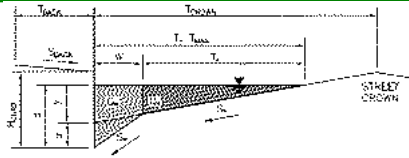
CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	8.6	20.0	cfs
Water Spread Width	13.8	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.9	5.2	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.7	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.174	0.125	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	7.1	17.5	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.5	2.5	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.24	0.33	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	6.1	7.5	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.9	8.2	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.083	0.065	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	19.17	32.97	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	8.0	13.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	8.0	13.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	0.6	0.9	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	8.0	13.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	0.6	0.9	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	93	66	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
Inlet ID: Basin C-9a (DP17g)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft	
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft	
n_{BACK}	0.020		
H_{CURB}	6.00	inches	
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft	
W	0.83	ft	
S_X	0.020	ft/ft	
S_W	0.083	ft/ft	
S_0	0.020	ft/ft	
n_{STREET}	0.016		
Minor Storm Major Storm			
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_0	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	10.3	10.3	cfs
Q_W	1.8	1.8	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	12.1	12.1	cfs
V	1.1	1.1	fps
$V*d$	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6$ " Storm)
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	14.7	28.6	ft
E_0	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$	9.5	55.6	cfs
Q_X	9.5	48.2	cfs
Q_W	1.7	4.8	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	1.0	cfs
Q_d	11.2	54.0	cfs
V	1.1	1.6	fps
$V*d$	0.4	1.0	
R	1.00	0.83	
Q_d	11.2	45.0	cfs
d	4.36	7.17	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	2.70	inches

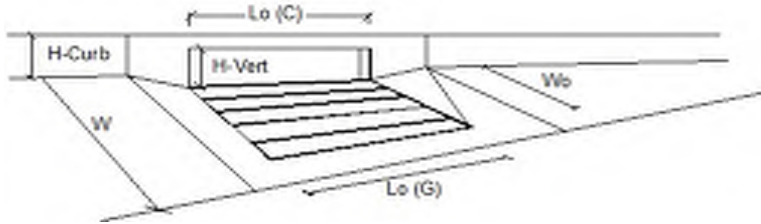
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	11.2	45.0	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

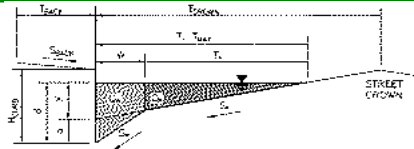
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	$a_{LOCAL} = 3.0$	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	$No = 3$	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	$L_o = 5.00$	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	$W_o = N/A$	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	$C_r-G = N/A$	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	$C_r-C = 0.10$	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	$Q_o = 6.2$	20.0	cfs
Water Spread Width	$T = 12.4$	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	$d = 3.6$	5.3	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T_{MAX})	$d_{CROWN} = 0.0$	0.8	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	$E_o = 0.195$	0.123	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	$Q_x = 5.0$	17.5	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	$Q_w = 1.2$	2.4	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	$Q_{BACK} = 0.0$	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	$A_w = 0.22$	0.34	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	$V_w = 5.5$	7.3	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	$d_{LOCAL} = 6.6$	8.3	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	$L = N/A$	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	$E_o-GRATE = N/A$	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	$V_o = N/A$	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	$R_f = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	$R_x = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Capacity	$Q_i = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$GrateCoef = N/A$	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$GrateClog = N/A$	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$L_e = N/A$	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	$V_o = N/A$	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	$R_f = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	$R_x = N/A$	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	$Q_a = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$ (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	$Q_b = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S_e (based on grate carry-over)	$S_e = 0.091$	0.065	ft/ft
Required Length L_T to Have 100% Interception	$L_T = 15.52$	32.93	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L , L_T)	$L = 15.00$	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	$Q_i = 6.2$	13.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	$CurbCoef = 1.31$	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	$CurbClog = 0.04$	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	$L_e = 14.34$	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	$Q_a = 6.2$	13.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$	$Q_b = 0.0$	6.8	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	$Q = 6.2$	13.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	$Q_b = 0.0$	6.8	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_o/Q_b =$	$C\% = 100$	66	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin C-9b (DP17h)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S_{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S_X =	0.018	ft/ft
S_W =	0.083	ft/ft
S_O =	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.46	3.46	inches
d_c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.65	0.65	inches
d =	4.10	4.10	inches
T_X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o =	0.151	0.151	
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

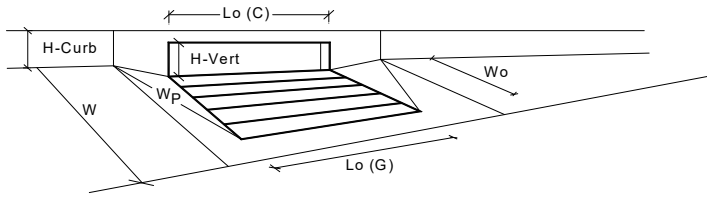
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH} =	17.2	32.6	ft
$T_{X,TH}$ =	16.4	31.7	ft
E_o =	0.140	0.071	
$Q_{X,TH}$ =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d_{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

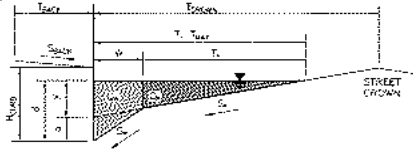
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.03	0.03	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	17.2	32.6	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.3	3.6	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)				
	Q_s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	5.9	29.5	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin C-7b (DP 18b)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.022	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	10.8	10.8	cfs
Q _W =	1.9	1.9	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	12.7	12.7	cfs
V =	1.2	1.2	fps
V*d =	0.4	0.4	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	10.0	58.3	cfs
Q _X =	10.0	50.6	cfs
Q _W =	1.8	5.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	1.1	cfs
Q =	11.8	56.6	cfs
V =	1.1	1.7	fps
V*d =	0.4	1.1	
R =	1.00	0.77	
Q _d =	11.8	43.8	cfs
d =	4.36	6.96	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	2.49	inches

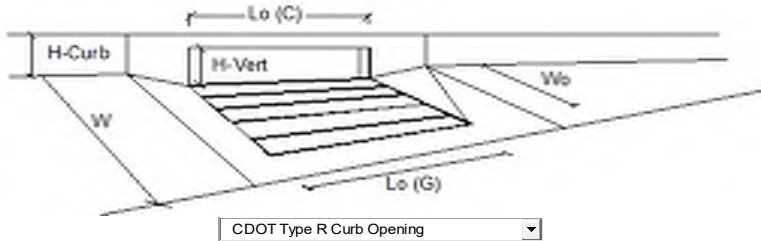
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	11.8	43.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

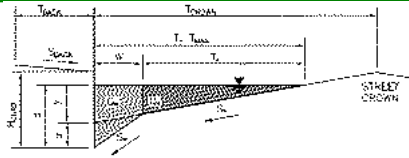
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	11.0	26.4	cfs
Water Spread Width	15.2	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	4.3	5.8	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T_{MAX})	0.0	1.3	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.158	0.113	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	9.3	23.4	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.7	3.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.27	0.37	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	6.5	8.1	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	7.3	8.8	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$ (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S_e (based on grate carry-over)	0.077	0.061	ft/ft
Required Length L_T to Have 100% Interception	22.49	39.20	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L , L_T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	9.5	15.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	9.4	15.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$	1.6	11.3	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	9.4	15.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	1.6	11.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_a / Q_o =$	85	57	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

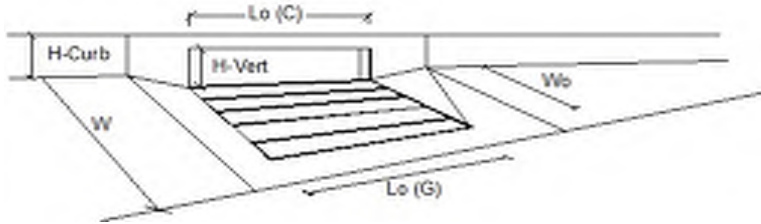
Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin C-7b (DP 18b)



Gutter Geometry:	
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
Gutter Width	$W = 0.83$ ft
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.022$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 16.0 & 16.0 \end{matrix}$ ft
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.4 & 7.7 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)	$\begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ \text{ } & \text{ } \end{matrix}$
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread	
Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)	$y = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 3.84 & 3.84 \end{matrix}$ inches
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")	$d_c = 0.8$ inches
Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)	$a = 0.63$ inches
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline	$d = 4.47$ inches
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_x = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.2 & 15.2 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.149 & 0.149 \end{matrix}$
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	$Q_x = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 10.8 & 10.8 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_x$)	$Q_w = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 1.9 & 1.9 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread	$Q_T = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 12.7 & 12.7 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 1.2 & 1.2 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.4 & 0.4 \end{matrix}$
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth	
Theoretical Water Spread	$T_{TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.6 & 29.4 \end{matrix}$ ft
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_{X TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 14.7 & 28.6 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.153 & 0.079 \end{matrix}$
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X TH}$	$Q_{X TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 10.0 & 58.3 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})	$Q_x = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 10.0 & 50.6 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_x$)	$Q_w = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 1.8 & 5.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.0 & 1.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)	$Q = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 11.8 & 56.6 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 1.1 & 1.7 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.4 & 1.1 \end{matrix}$
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm	$R = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 1.00 & 0.77 \end{matrix}$
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)	$Q_d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 11.8 & 43.8 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)	$d = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.36 & 6.96 \end{matrix}$ inches
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)	$d_{CROWN} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 0.00 & 2.49 \end{matrix}$ inches
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	
$Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 11.8 & 43.8 \end{matrix}$ cfs	

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

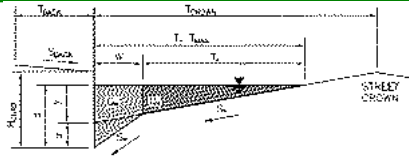
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	11.0	26.4	cfs
Water Spread Width	15.2	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	4.3	5.8	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	1.3	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.158	0.113	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	9.3	23.4	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.7	3.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.27	0.37	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	6.5	8.1	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	7.3	8.8	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _s (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.077	0.061	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	22.49	39.20	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	9.5	15.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	9.4	15.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _s	1.6	11.3	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	9.4	15.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	1.6	11.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _s /Q _o =	85	57	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

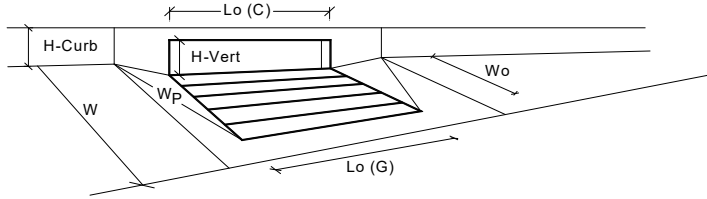
Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin C-10 (DP 18c)



Gutter Geometry:													
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft												
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft												
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$												
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches												
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft												
Gutter Width	$W = 0.83$ ft												
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft												
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft												
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_0 = 0.000$ ft/ft												
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$												
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1"> <tr> <th></th> <th>Minor Storm</th> <th>Major Storm</th> <th>ft</th> </tr> <tr> <td>T_{MAX}</td> <td>16.0</td> <td>16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d_{MAX}</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>inches</td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm	ft	T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0		d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	ft										
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0											
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches										
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm													
Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions													
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread													
Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)	$y = 3.84$ inches												
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")	$d_c = 0.8$ inches												
Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)	$a = 0.63$ inches												
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline	$d = 4.47$ inches												
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_x = 15.2$ ft												
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = 0.149$												
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	$Q_x = 0.0$ cfs												
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_x$)	$Q_w = 0.0$ cfs												
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = 0.0$ cfs												
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread	$Q_T = \text{SUMP}$ cfs												
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section	$V = 0.0$ fps												
$V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = 0.0$												
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth													
Theoretical Water Spread	$T_{TH} = 15.6$ ft												
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_{X TH} = 14.7$ ft												
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = 0.153$												
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X TH}$	$Q_{X TH} = 0.0$ cfs												
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})	$Q_x = 0.0$ cfs												
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_x$)	$Q_w = 0.0$ cfs												
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = 0.0$ cfs												
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)	$Q_d = 0.0$ cfs												
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section	$V = 0.0$ fps												
$V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = 0.0$												
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm	$R = \text{SUMP}$												
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)	$Q_d = \text{SUMP}$ cfs												
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)	$d =$ inches												
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)	$d_{CROWN} =$ inches												
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion													
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion													
Q_{allow}	<table border="1"> <tr> <th></th> <th>Minor Storm</th> <th>Major Storm</th> <th>cfs</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SUMP</td> <td>SUMP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Minor Storm	Major Storm	cfs		SUMP	SUMP					
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	cfs										
	SUMP	SUMP											

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



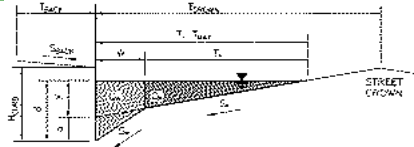
Warning 1

Design Information (Input)	MINOR MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	a _{local} =	3.00 inches
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	No =	3
Grate Information	Ponding Depth =	4.4 inches
Length of a Unit Grate		7.7 inches Override Depths
Width of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	W _o =	N/A feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	A _{ratio} =	N/A
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _f (G) =	N/A
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _w (G) =	N/A
Curb Opening Information	C _o (G) =	N/A
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	L _o (C) =	5.00 feet
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00 inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	H _{throat} =	6.00 inches
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	Theta =	63.40 degrees
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	W _o =	2.00 feet
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _f (C) =	0.10
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _w (C) =	3.60
	C _o (C) =	0.67
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)		
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A cfs
Grate Capacity as a Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow		
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)		
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.31
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.04
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	7.5 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	7.2 cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)		
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	25.2 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	24.1 cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow		
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	12.8 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	12.2 cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	7.2 cfs
Resultant Street Conditions		
Total Inlet Length	L =	15.00 feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6 ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0 inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)		
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29 ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{combination} =	0.41
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	0.88
		N/A
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_s =	7.2 cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)	Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	6.8 cfs
		23.4 cfs

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin C-11 (DP 19)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S_{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	2.00	ft
S_X =	0.020	ft/ft
S_W =	0.083	ft/ft
S_O =	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c =	2.0	2.0	inches
a =	1.51	1.51	inches
d =	5.35	5.35	inches
T_X =	14.0	14.0	ft
E_o =	0.372	0.372	
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

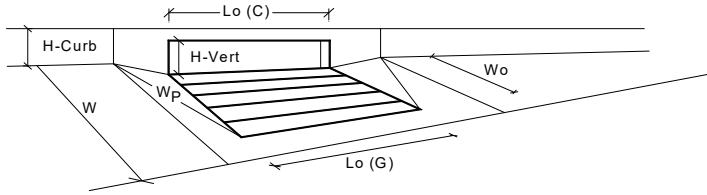
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH} =	11.9	25.7	ft
$T_{X,TH}$ =	9.9	23.7	ft
E_o =	0.497	0.228	
$Q_{X,TH}$ =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$ =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d_{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

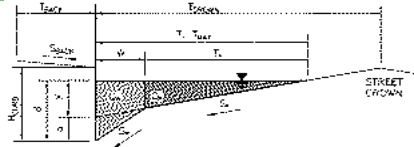


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	1	1	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.00	1.00	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	2.7	10.1	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	2.4	9.1	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	8.4	11.0	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	7.6	9.9	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	4.4	9.8	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	4.0	8.8	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	2.4	8.8	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	5.00	5.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	11.9	25.7	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	2.3	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.20	0.47	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.56	0.98	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	1.00	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)				
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)	Q_s =	2.4	8.8	cfs
	Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	1.0	2.3	cfs

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin C-12 (DP 20)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	=	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
T_{MAX}	=	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	=	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
y	=	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	=	0.8	0.8	inches
a	=	0.63	0.63	inches
d	=	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	=	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	=	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

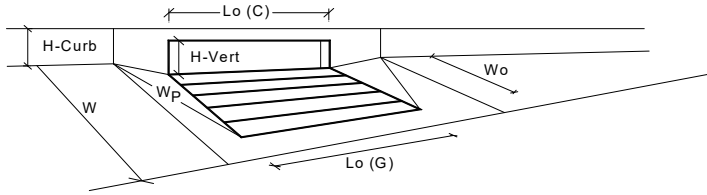
	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
T_{TH}	=	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	=	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	=	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	0.0	
R	=	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d	=			inches
d_{CROWN}	=			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
Q_{allow}	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

			MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)					
Type of Inlet	Type =		CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00		inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	1	1		Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7		inches
Grate Information					
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A		feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A		feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A		
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A		
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A		
Curb Opening Information					
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00		feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00		inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00		inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40		degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00		feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10		
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60		
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67		
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A		
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A		
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)					
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A		cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A		cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)					
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A		cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A		cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow					
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A		cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A		cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A		cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.00	1.00		
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.10	0.10		
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)					
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	3.7	10.1		cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	3.4	9.1		cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)					
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	8.4	11.0		cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	7.6	9.9		cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow					
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	5.2	9.8		cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	4.7	8.8		cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	3.4	8.8		cfs
Resultant Street Conditions					
Total Inlet Length	L =	5.00	5.00		feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4		ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2		inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)					
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A		ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57		ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.56	0.98		
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	1.00	1.00		
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A		
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_s =	3.4	8.8		cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	2.9	6.7		cfs

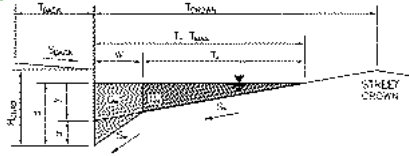
Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
Inlet ID: Basin D-1 (DP 22)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK}	=	7.5	ft	
S _{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft	
n _{BACK}	=	0.020		
H _{CURB}	=	6.00	inches	
T _{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft	
W	=	0.83	ft	
S _X	=	0.020	ft/ft	
S _W	=	0.083	ft/ft	
S _O	=	0.010	ft/ft	
n _{STREET}	=	0.016		
Minor Storm Major Storm				
T _{MAX}	=	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX}	=	4.4	7.7	inches

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	=	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c	=	0.8	0.8	inches
a	=	0.63	0.63	inches
d	=	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X	=	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O	=	0.149	0.149	
Q _X	=	7.3	7.3	cfs
Q _W	=	1.3	1.3	cfs
Q _{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T	=	8.5	8.5	cfs
V	=	0.8	0.8	fps
V*d	=	0.3	0.3	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X,TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH}	=	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X,TH}	=	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O	=	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X,TH}	=	6.7	39.3	cfs
Q _X	=	6.7	34.1	cfs
Q _W	=	1.2	3.4	cfs
Q _{BACK}	=	0.0	0.7	cfs
Q	=	7.9	38.2	cfs
V	=	0.8	1.2	fps
V*d	=	0.3	0.7	
R	=	1.00	1.00	
Q _d	=	7.9	38.2	cfs
d	=	4.36	7.68	inches
d _{CROWN}	=	0.00	3.22	inches

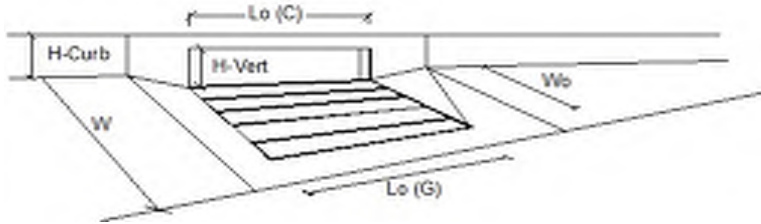
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

		Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow}	=	7.9	38.2	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

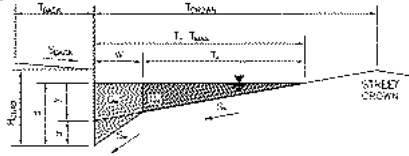


Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a _{LOCAL} = 3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No = 2	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L _o = 5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W _o = N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C _{r-G} = N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C _{r-C} = 0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	Q _o = 5.4	12.7	cfs
Water Spread Width	T = 13.4	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d = 3.9	5.1	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	d _{CROWN} = 0.0	0.6	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E _o = 0.179	0.128	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	Q _x = 4.4	11.1	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q _w = 1.0	1.6	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q _{BACK} = 0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A _w = 0.24	0.32	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V _w = 4.1	5.0	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d _{LOCAL} = 6.9	8.1	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L = N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E _{o-GRATE} = N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o = N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f = N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s = N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q _i = N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef = N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog = N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L _e = N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V _o = N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R _f = N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R _s = N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a = N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q _b = N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	S _e = 0.085	0.066	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	L _T = 14.30	24.81	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	L = 10.00	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q _i = 4.8	7.7	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef = 1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog = 0.06	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L _e = 9.37	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q _a = 4.7	7.5	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _i - Q _a	Q _b = 0.7	5.2	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q = 4.7	7.5	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q _b = 0.7	5.2	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	C% = 87	59	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
Inlet ID: Basin D-2 (DP 23)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	0.020	
H_{CURB}	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	16.0	ft
W	0.83	ft
S_X	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	0.010	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	0.016	
Minor Storm Major Storm		
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7
	ft	inches

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	7.3	7.3	cfs
Q_W	1.3	1.3	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	8.5	8.5	cfs
V	0.8	0.8	fps
$V*d$	0.3	0.3	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_x$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$	6.7	39.3	cfs
Q_X	6.7	34.1	cfs
Q_W	1.2	3.4	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.7	cfs
Q	7.9	38.2	cfs
V	0.8	1.2	fps
$V*d$	0.3	0.7	
R	1.00	1.00	
Q_d	7.9	38.2	cfs
d	4.36	7.68	inches
d_{CROWN}	0.00	3.22	inches

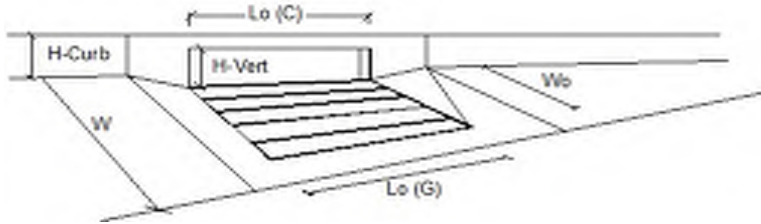
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	7.9	38.2	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

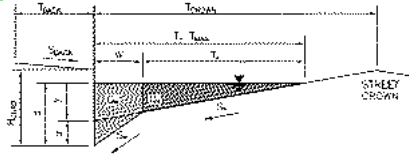


Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	$a_{LOCAL} = 3.0$	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	$No = 2$	2	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	$L_o = 5.00$	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	$W_o = N/A$	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	$C_r-G = N/A$	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	$C_r-C = 0.10$	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	$Q_o = 1.7$	4.0	cfs
Water Spread Width	$T = 8.6$	12.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	$d = 2.7$	3.5	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T_{MAX})	$d_{CROWN} = 0.0$	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	$E_o = 0.287$	0.202	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_x	$Q_x = 1.2$	3.2	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	$Q_w = 0.5$	0.8	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	$Q_{BACK} = 0.0$	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	$A_w = 0.16$	0.21	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	$V_w = 3.1$	3.8	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	$d_{LOCAL} = 5.7$	6.5	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	$L = N/A$	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	$E_o-GRATE = N/A$	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	$V_o = N/A$	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	$R_f = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	$R_x = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Capacity	$Q_i = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$GrateCoef = N/A$	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$GrateClog = N/A$	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	$L_e = N/A$	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	$V_o = N/A$	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	$R_f = N/A$	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	$R_x = N/A$	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	$Q_a = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$ (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	$Q_b = N/A$	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S_e (based on grate carry-over)	$S_e = 0.124$	0.094	ft/ft
Required Length L_T to Have 100% Interception	$L_T = 6.67$	11.75	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L , L_T)	$L = 6.67$	10.00	ft
Interception Capacity	$Q_i = 1.7$	3.9	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	$CurbCoef = 1.25$	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	$CurbClog = 0.06$	0.06	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	$L_e = 9.37$	9.37	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	$Q_a = 1.7$	3.8	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = $Q_o - Q_a$	$Q_b = 0.0$	0.2	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	$Q = 1.7$	3.8	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	$Q_b = 0.0$	0.2	cfs
Capture Percentage = $Q_o/Q_b =$	$C\% = 100$	96	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin D-3 (DP 24)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)
 Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	
H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.000	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	
Minor Storm Major Storm		
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7
	ft	inches

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

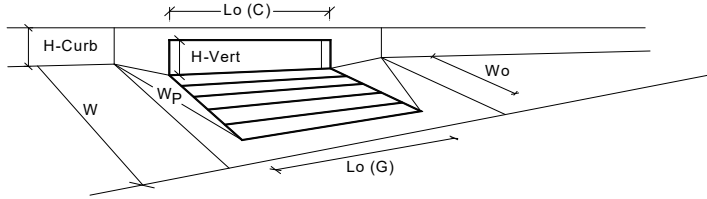
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _X =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _W =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _d =	0.0	0.0	cfs
V =	0.0	0.0	fps
V*d =	0.0	0.0	
R =	SUMP	SUMP	
Q _d =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d =			inches
d _{CROWN} =			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



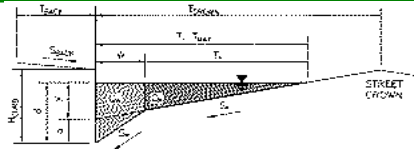
			MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)					
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		No =	3	3	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information					
Length of a Unit Grate		L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate		W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information					
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		W _o =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)					
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as a Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)					
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow					
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		Coef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		Clog =	0.04	0.04	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)					
Interception without Clogging		Q _{wi} =	7.5	26.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{wa} =	7.2	25.4	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)					
Interception without Clogging		Q _{oi} =	25.2	32.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{oa} =	24.1	31.5	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow					
Interception without Clogging		Q _{mi} =	12.8	27.5	cfs
Interception with Clogging		Q _{ma} =	12.2	26.3	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		Q_{Curb} =	7.2	25.4	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions					
Total Inlet Length		L =	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)					
Depth for Grate Midwidth		d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)					
		Q_s =	7.2	25.4	cfs
		Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	6.6	19.2	cfs

Warning 1

Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(>Q PEAK)
Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin D-4 (DP 25)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	=	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{MAX}	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	0.8	0.8	inches
a	0.63	0.63	inches
d	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

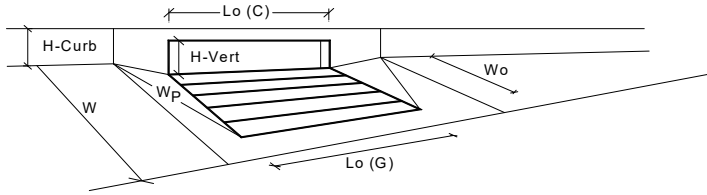
	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T_{TH}	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	0.0	0.0	
R	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d			inches
d_{CROWN}			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q_{allow}	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

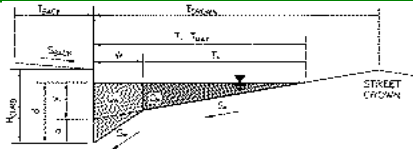
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	2	2	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.25	1.25	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.06	0.06	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	6.1	20.2	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	5.7	18.9	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	16.8	21.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	15.7	20.6	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	9.4	19.6	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	8.8	18.3	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	5.7	18.3	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	10.00	10.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.82	1.00	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)				
	Q_s =	5.7	18.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	3.3	7.7	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin E-1 (DP 27)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T _{BACK} =	7.5	ft
S _{BACK} =	0.020	ft/ft
n _{BACK} =	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H _{CURB} =	6.00	inches
T _{CROWN} =	16.0	ft
W =	0.83	ft
S _X =	0.020	ft/ft
S _W =	0.083	ft/ft
S _O =	0.033	ft/ft
n _{STREET} =	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{MAX} =	16.0	16.0	ft
d _{MAX} =	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression (d_c - (W * S_x * 12))
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_T - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
y =	3.84	3.84	inches
d _c =	0.8	0.8	inches
a =	0.63	0.63	inches
d =	4.47	4.47	inches
T _X =	15.2	15.2	ft
E _O =	0.149	0.149	
Q _X =	13.2	13.2	cfs
Q _W =	2.3	2.3	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q _T =	15.5	15.5	cfs
V =	1.4	1.4	fps
V*d =	0.5	0.5	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_{X TH}
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W (Q_d - Q_X)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor (d ≥ 6") Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
T _{TH} =	15.6	29.4	ft
T _{X TH} =	14.7	28.6	ft
E _O =	0.153	0.079	
Q _{X TH} =	12.2	71.4	cfs
Q _X =	12.2	61.9	cfs
Q _W =	2.2	6.1	cfs
Q _{BACK} =	0.0	1.3	cfs
Q =	14.4	69.4	cfs
V =	1.4	2.1	fps
V*d =	0.5	1.3	
R =	1.00	0.56	
Q _d =	14.4	38.8	cfs
d =	4.36	6.15	inches
d _{CROWN} =	0.00	1.68	inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

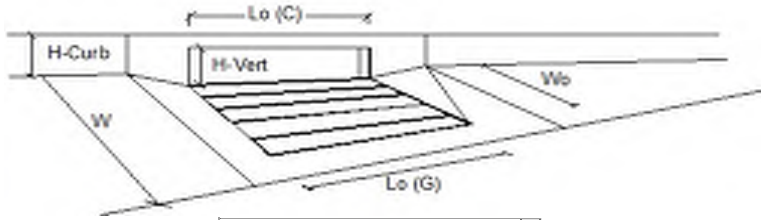
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
Q _{allow} =	14.4	38.8	cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

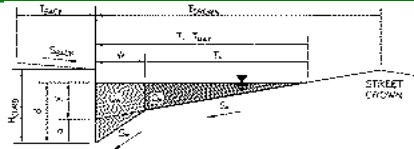
MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	9.8	22.9	cfs
Water Spread Width	13.4	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.9	5.1	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.6	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.179	0.128	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	8.1	20.0	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.8	2.9	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.24	0.32	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	7.4	9.1	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.9	8.1	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.085	0.067	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	20.77	35.88	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	8.8	14.3	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	8.8	14.1	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	1.0	8.8	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	8.8	14.1	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	1.0	8.8	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	89	62	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin E-2 (DP 28)

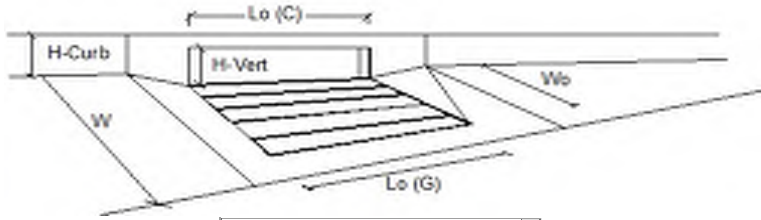


Gutter Geometry:	
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 7.5$ ft
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 16.0$ ft
Gutter Width	$W = 0.83$ ft
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.035$ ft/ft
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.016$
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 16.0 & 16.0 \end{matrix}$ ft
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 4.4 & 7.7 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread	
Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)	$y = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 3.84 & 3.84 \end{matrix}$ inches
Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")	$d_c = \begin{matrix} 0.8 & 0.8 \end{matrix}$ inches
Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)	$a = \begin{matrix} 0.63 & 0.63 \end{matrix}$ inches
Water Depth at Gutter Flowline	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.47 & 4.47 \end{matrix}$ inches
Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_X = \begin{matrix} 15.2 & 15.2 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.149 & 0.149 \end{matrix}$
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T_X	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 13.6 & 13.6 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 2.4 & 2.4 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 0.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread	$Q_T = \begin{matrix} 16.0 & 16.0 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.5 & 1.5 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.5 & 0.5 \end{matrix}$
Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth	
Theoretical Water Spread	$T_{TH} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 15.6 & 29.4 \end{matrix}$ ft
Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W (T - W)	$T_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 14.7 & 28.6 \end{matrix}$ ft
Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)	$E_o = \begin{matrix} 0.153 & 0.079 \end{matrix}$
Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$	$Q_{X,TH} = \begin{matrix} 12.6 & 73.5 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, (limited by distance T_{CROWN})	$Q_X = \begin{matrix} 12.6 & 63.8 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)	$Q_W = \begin{matrix} 2.3 & 6.3 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)	$Q_{BACK} = \begin{matrix} 0.0 & 1.4 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)	$Q = \begin{matrix} 14.8 & 71.4 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section	$V = \begin{matrix} 1.4 & 2.2 \end{matrix}$ fps
V*d Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth	$V*d = \begin{matrix} 0.5 & 1.4 \end{matrix}$
Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm	$R = \begin{matrix} 1.00 & 0.53 \end{matrix}$
Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)	$Q_d = \begin{matrix} 14.8 & 38.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)	$d = \begin{matrix} 4.36 & 6.04 \end{matrix}$ inches
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)	$d_{CROWN} = \begin{matrix} 0.00 & 1.57 \end{matrix}$ inches
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion	
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	$Q_{allow} = \begin{matrix} \text{Minor Storm} & \text{Major Storm} \\ 14.8 & 38.1 \end{matrix}$ cfs
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'	

INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)

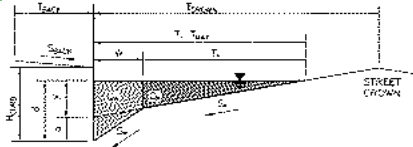


CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	0.10	0.10	
Street Hydraulics: OK - Q < Allowable Street Capacity			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i>)	10.1	23.6	cfs
Water Spread Width	13.4	16.0	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	3.9	5.1	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T _{MAX})	0.0	0.6	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	0.179	0.128	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T _x	8.3	20.6	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	1.8	3.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	0.24	0.32	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	7.6	9.3	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	6.9	8.1	inches
Grate Analysis (Calculated)			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	N/A	N/A	
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o - Q _a (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)			
Equivalent Slope S _e (based on grate carry-over)	0.085	0.067	ft/ft
Required Length L _T to Have 100% Interception	21.17	36.56	ft
Under No-Clogging Condition			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L _T)	15.00	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	9.0	14.5	cfs
Under Clogging Condition			
Clogging Coefficient	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	8.9	14.3	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q _o (GRATE) - Q _a	1.2	9.3	cfs
Summary			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	8.9	14.3	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	1.2	9.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q _a /Q _o =	88	61	%

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Grandview Reserve
 Inlet ID: Basin E-3 (DP 29)



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	=	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
T_{MAX}	=	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	=	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
y	=	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	=	0.8	0.8	inches
a	=	0.63	0.63	inches
d	=	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	=	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	=	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

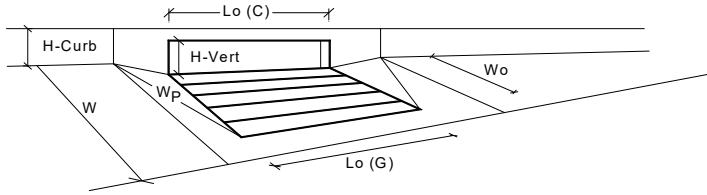
	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
T_{TH}	=	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	=	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	=	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	0.0	
R	=	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d	=			inches
d_{CROWN}	=			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
Q_{allow}	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

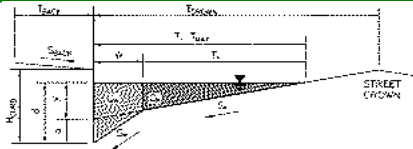
		MINOR	MAJOR	
Design Information (Input)				
Type of Inlet	Type =	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	4	4	Override Depths
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7	inches
Grate Information				
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A	
Curb Opening Information				
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67	
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A	
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.33	1.33	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.03	0.03	
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4	cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow				
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7	cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q_{Curb} =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Resultant Street Conditions				
Total Inlet Length	L =	20.00	20.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2	inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)				
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)				
	Q_s =	9.7	34.3	cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q_{PEAK REQUIRED} =	8.2	32.1	cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)
 (Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: **Grandview Reserve**
 Inlet ID: **Basin E-4 (DP 30)**



Gutter Geometry:

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown
 Gutter Width
 Street Transverse Slope
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

T_{BACK}	=	7.5	ft
S_{BACK}	=	0.020	ft/ft
n_{BACK}	=	0.020	

H_{CURB}	=	6.00	inches
T_{CROWN}	=	16.0	ft
W	=	0.83	ft
S_X	=	0.020	ft/ft
S_W	=	0.083	ft/ft
S_O	=	0.000	ft/ft
n_{STREET}	=	0.016	

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm
 Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
T_{MAX}	=	16.0	16.0	ft
d_{MAX}	=	4.4	7.7	inches

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based On Allowable Spread

Water Depth without Gutter Depression (Eq. ST-2)
 Vertical Depth between Gutter Lip and Gutter Flowline (usually 2")
 Gutter Depression ($d_c - (W * S_x * 12)$)
 Water Depth at Gutter Flowline
 Allowable Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section T_X
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_T - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Maximum Flow Based On Allowable Spread
 Flow Velocity within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity times Gutter Flowline Depth

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
y	=	3.84	3.84	inches
d_c	=	0.8	0.8	inches
a	=	0.63	0.63	inches
d	=	4.47	4.47	inches
T_X	=	15.2	15.2	ft
E_o	=	0.149	0.149	
Q_X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_T	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	0.0	

Maximum Capacity for 1/2 Street based on Allowable Depth

Theoretical Water Spread
 Theoretical Spread for Discharge outside the Gutter Section W ($T - W$)
 Gutter Flow to Design Flow Ratio by FHWA HEC-22 method (Eq. ST-7)
 Theoretical Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , carried in Section $T_{X,TH}$
 Actual Discharge outside the Gutter Section W , (limited by distance T_{CROWN})
 Discharge within the Gutter Section W ($Q_d - Q_X$)
 Discharge Behind the Curb (e.g., sidewalk, driveways, & lawns)
 Total Discharge for Major & Minor Storm (Pre-Safety Factor)
 Average Flow Velocity Within the Gutter Section
 $V*d$ Product: Flow Velocity Times Gutter Flowline Depth
 Slope-Based Depth Safety Reduction Factor for Major & Minor ($d \geq 6"$) Storm
 Max Flow Based on Allowable Depth (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Gutter Flowline (Safety Factor Applied)
 Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown (Safety Factor Applied)

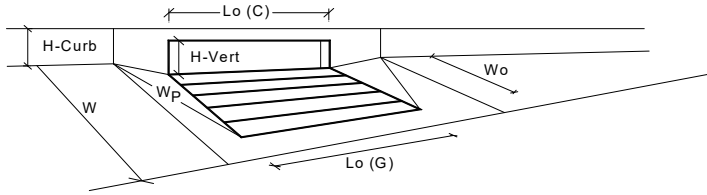
	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
T_{TH}	=	15.6	29.4	ft
$T_{X,TH}$	=	14.7	28.6	ft
E_o	=	0.153	0.079	
$Q_{X,TH}$	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_X	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_W	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q_{BACK}	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
Q	=	0.0	0.0	cfs
V	=	0.0	0.0	fps
$V*d$	=	0.0	0.0	
R	=	SUMP	SUMP	
Q_d	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs
d	=			inches
d_{CROWN}	=			inches

MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion
 MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion

	Minor Storm	Major Storm		
Q_{allow}	=	SUMP	SUMP	cfs

INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



CDOT Type R Curb Opening

Design Information (Input)			
Type of Inlet	Type =	MINOR	MAJOR
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	a _{local} =	3.00	3.00 inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	4	4 <small>Override Depths</small>
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	Ponding Depth =	4.4	7.7 inches
Grate Information			
Length of a Unit Grate	L _o (G) =	N/A	N/A feet
Width of a Unit Grate	W _o =	N/A	N/A feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	A _{ratio} =	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	C _f (G) =	N/A	N/A
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	C _w (G) =	N/A	N/A
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	C _o (G) =	N/A	N/A
Curb Opening Information			
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	L _o (C) =	5.00	5.00 feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	H _{vert} =	6.00	6.00 inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	H _{throat} =	6.00	6.00 inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	Theta =	63.40	63.40 degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	W _p =	2.00	2.00 feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	C _f (C) =	0.10	0.10
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	C _w (C) =	3.60	3.60
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	C _o (C) =	0.67	0.67
Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	N/A	N/A
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	N/A	N/A
Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Grate Capacity as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A cfs
Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	Coef =	1.33	1.33
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	Clog =	0.03	0.03
Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{wi} =	10.0	35.4 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{wa} =	9.7	34.3 cfs
Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{oi} =	33.6	43.9 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{oa} =	32.5	42.4 cfs
Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow			
Interception without Clogging	Q _{mi} =	17.0	36.7 cfs
Interception with Clogging	Q _{ma} =	16.5	35.5 cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q _{Curb} =	9.7	34.3 cfs
Resultant Street Conditions			
Total Inlet Length	L =	20.00	20.00 feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	T =	15.6	29.4 ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	d _{CROWN} =	0.0	3.2 inches
Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)			
Depth for Grate Midwidth	d _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	d _{Curb} =	0.29	0.57 ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Combination} =	0.41	0.72
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Curb} =	0.67	0.88
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	RF _{Grate} =	N/A	N/A
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	Q _s =	9.7	34.3 cfs
Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms (>O PEAK)	Q _{PEAK REQUIRED} =	9.0	21.0 cfs

Warning 1

Warning 1: Dimension entered is not a typical dimension for inlet type specified.

Channel Report

BASIN D-7 SWALE

Trapezoidal

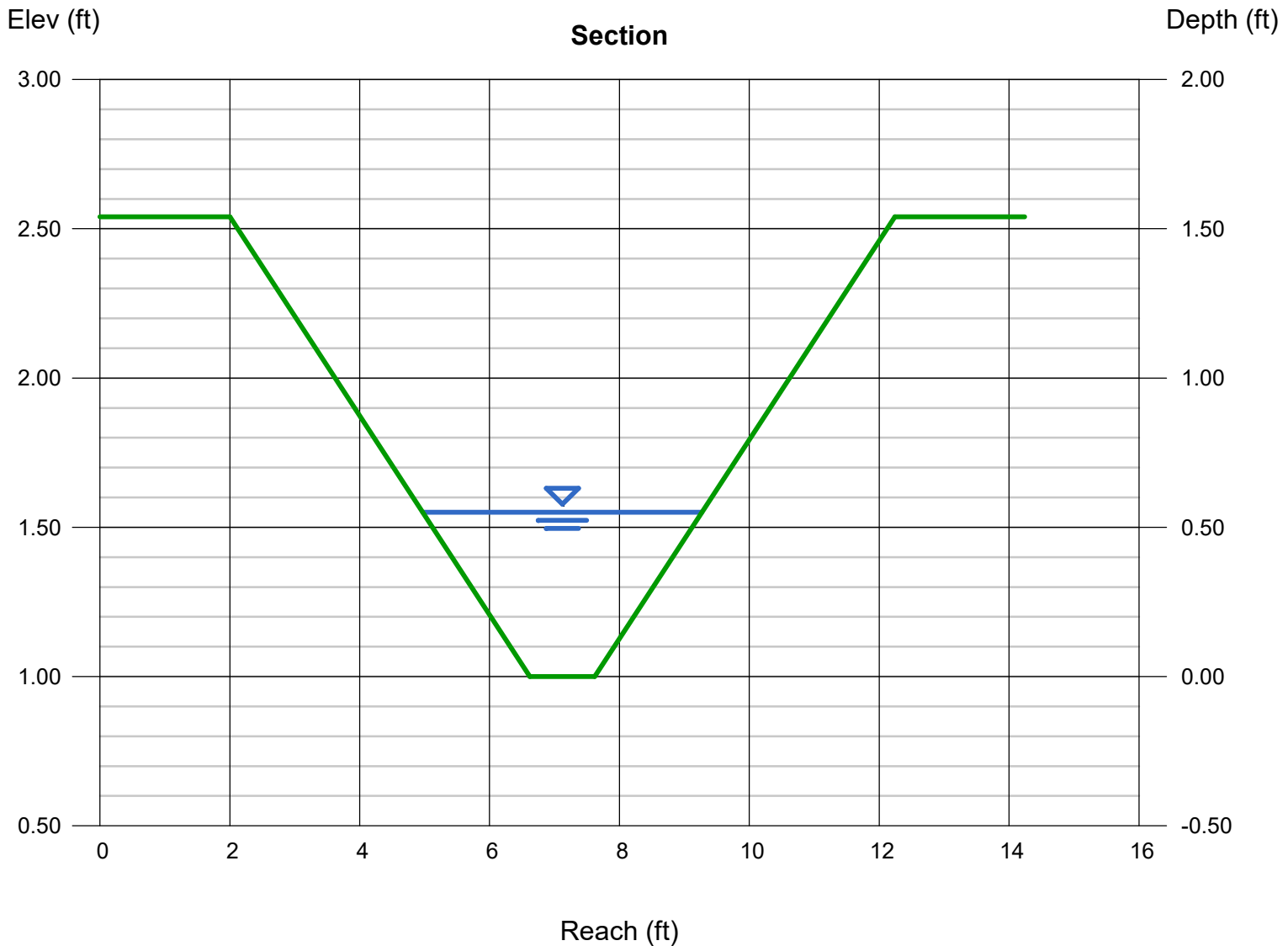
Bottom Width (ft) = 1.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 1.54
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.035

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.55
Q (cfs) = 4.000
Area (sqft) = 1.46
Velocity (ft/s) = 2.74
Wetted Perim (ft) = 4.48
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.51
Top Width (ft) = 4.30
EGL (ft) = 0.67

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 4.00



Channel Report

SWALE BASIN A-1

Trapezoidal

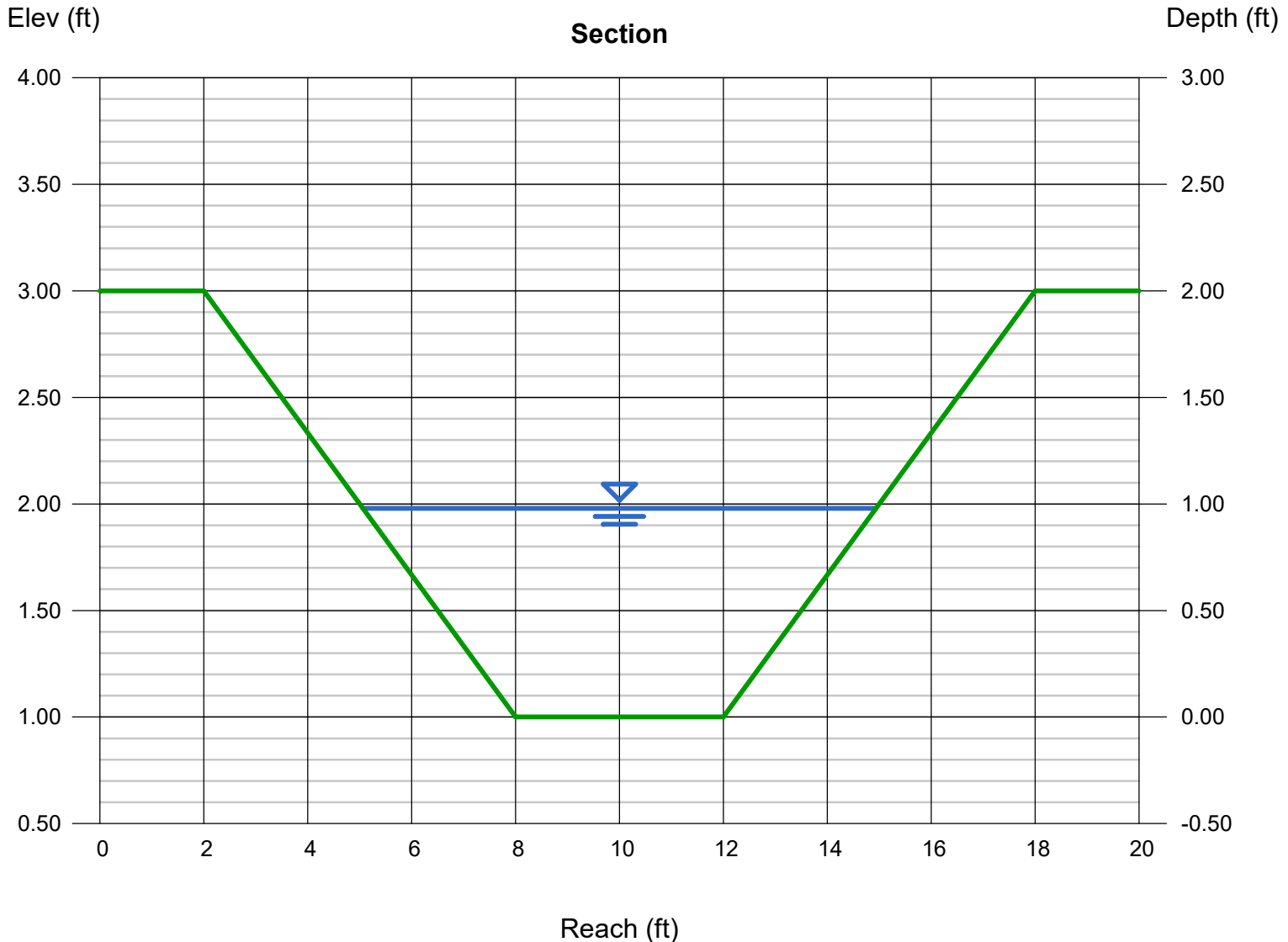
Bottom Width (ft) = 4.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 2.00
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.035

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.98
Q (cfs) = 31.10
Area (sqft) = 6.80
Velocity (ft/s) = 4.57
Wetted Perim (ft) = 10.20
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.97
Top Width (ft) = 9.88
EGL (ft) = 1.31

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 31.10



Channel Report

Sidewalk Chase C-7a

Rectangular

Bottom Width (ft) = 1.00
Total Depth (ft) = 0.50

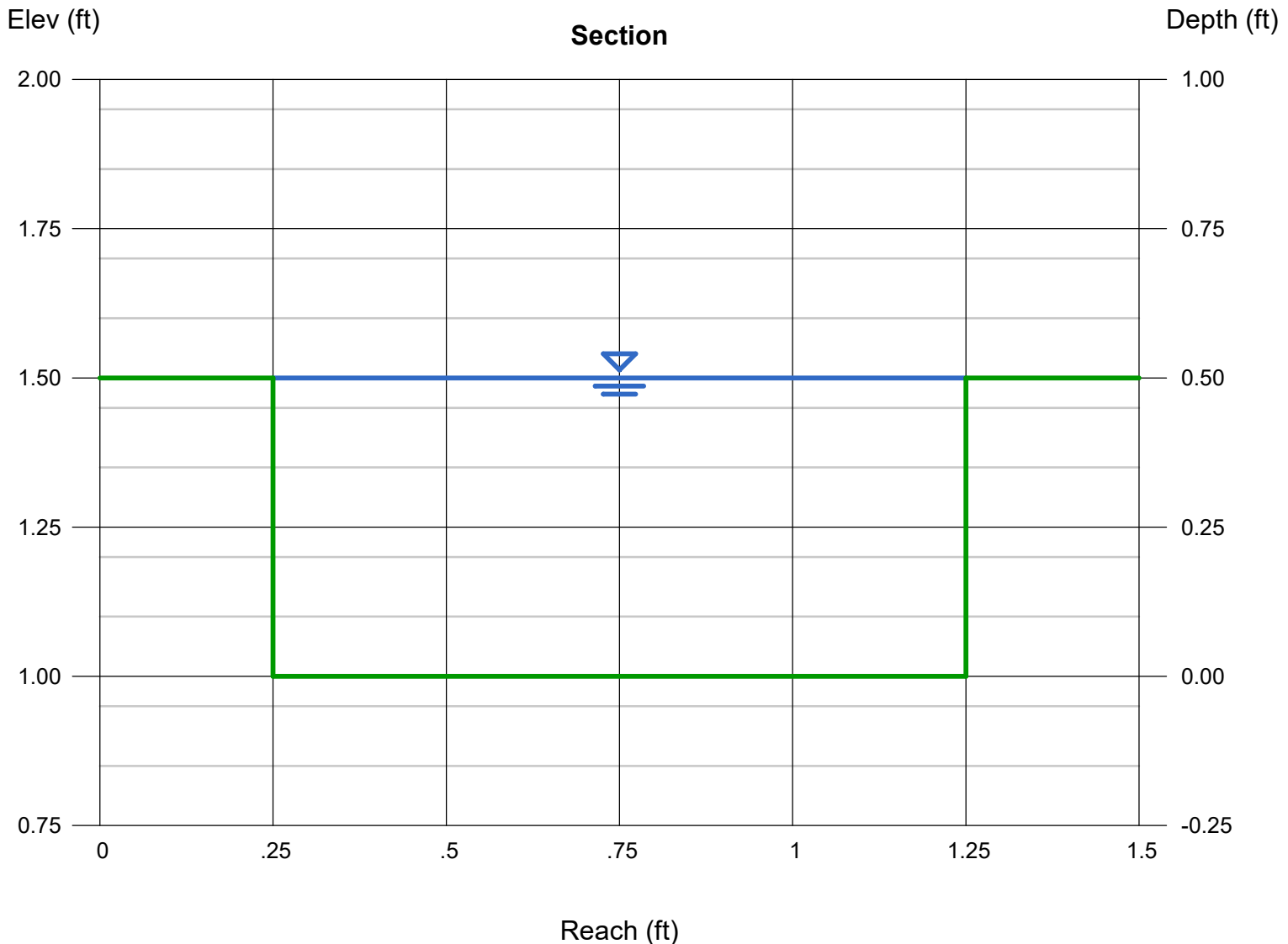
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.013

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 3.20

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.50
Q (cfs) = 3.200
Area (sqft) = 0.50
Velocity (ft/s) = 6.40
Wetted Perim (ft) = 2.00
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.50
Top Width (ft) = 1.00
EGL (ft) = 1.14



Channel Report

SWALE BASIN C-7a

Trapezoidal

Bottom Width (ft) = 1.00
Side Slopes (z:1) = 3.00, 3.00
Total Depth (ft) = 1.50
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00
Slope (%) = 2.00
N-Value = 0.035

Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.49
Q (cfs) = 3.200
Area (sqft) = 1.21
Velocity (ft/s) = 2.64
Wetted Perim (ft) = 4.10
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.45
Top Width (ft) = 3.94
EGL (ft) = 0.60

Calculations

Compute by: Known Q
Known Q (cfs) = 3.20

